

Table 43. Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age and marital status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
AGE										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
18 and 19 years	3,728	-	73	2,562	714	379	-	-	-	-
18 years	2,470	-	24	1,897	510	39	-	-	-	-
19 years	1,258	-	49	666	204	340	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6,719	39	641	2,293	2,188	1,347	-	61	151	-
20 years	1,659	-	63	714	561	320	-	-	-	-
21 years	1,284	39	165	209	481	330	-	61	-	-
22 years	977	-	49	359	418	151	-	-	-	-
23 years	1,105	-	151	311	354	265	-	-	24	-
24 years	1,695	-	214	699	374	282	-	-	126	-
25 years and over	66,237	2,573	12,396	17,292	16,287	7,679	1,268	807	5,034	2,900
25 to 29 years	7,003	136	357	2,263	2,146	1,197	146	63	631	63
30 to 34 years	7,092	109	699	1,981	2,176	937	151	238	636	165
35 to 39 years	7,242	73	809	1,452	2,304	757	141	233	955	517
40 to 44 years	8,057	248	733	2,259	2,200	1,418	197	49	515	440
45 to 49 years	7,613	87	879	2,448	2,140	796	272	102	556	333
50 to 54 years	7,631	306	1,588	1,938	2,016	772	124	24	474	389
55 to 59 years	5,698	311	1,319	1,501	1,227	646	63	49	394	189
60 to 64 years	5,258	423	1,521	1,102	678	816	24	-	369	325
65 to 69 years	3,899	345	1,419	998	639	126	87	-	112	173
70 to 74 years	2,882	223	1,282	534	275	165	63	49	180	112
75 years and over	3,862	311	1,790	816	488	49	-	-	214	195
Females 18 years and over										
18 and 19 years	2,319	-	-	1,644	359	316	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,343	-	-	1,125	180	39	-	-	-	-
19 years	976	-	-	520	180	277	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	3,254	-	165	957	981	964	-	61	126	-
20 years	777	-	-	296	262	218	-	-	-	-
21 years	585	-	39	136	199	151	-	61	-	-
22 years	554	-	24	97	282	151	-	-	-	-
23 years	493	-	39	126	116	187	-	-	24	-
24 years	845	-	63	301	122	257	-	-	102	-
25 years and over	37,209	1,271	6,632	9,420	9,226	4,685	687	559	2,871	1,858
25 to 29 years	4,361	73	294	1,302	1,258	823	122	24	427	39
30 to 34 years	3,950	109	354	995	1,146	418	87	214	539	87
35 to 39 years	4,697	24	457	899	1,408	568	102	209	678	352
40 to 44 years	4,312	87	345	1,287	1,095	842	63	49	238	306
45 to 49 years	4,238	63	500	1,282	1,200	544	163	39	238	209
50 to 54 years	4,364	185	777	1,078	1,215	510	63	-	221	316
55 to 59 years	2,819	49	656	729	770	369	-	-	146	102
60 to 64 years	2,832	223	668	641	381	422	24	-	209	262
65 to 69 years	2,014	146	909	430	345	24	63	-	49	49
70 to 74 years	1,561	112	636	335	148	141	-	24	78	87
75 years and over	2,059	199	1,037	442	260	24	-	-	49	49
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 18 years and over										
Never married	10,429	408	1,566	3,541	3,545	821	78	-	408	63
Now married	18,873	666	3,847	5,518	4,070	1,782	418	185	1,566	821
Consensually married	938	87	146	287	170	-	39	39	85	85
Separated	1,231	102	277	277	170	367	-	39	-	-
Widowed	845	63	73	252	199	87	61	-	-	109
Divorced	2,523	102	549	539	639	383	24	24	214	49
Females 18 years and over										
Never married	15,052	333	1,460	5,316	3,654	2,733	236	177	945	199
Now married	18,880	568	3,016	4,738	4,952	1,928	389	394	1,559	1,335
Consensually married	836	49	73	325	231	49	24	61	24	-
Separated	1,598	49	398	418	384	228	-	24	97	-
Widowed	2,960	185	1,194	534	556	204	-	-	175	112
Divorced	4,292	136	728	1,015	1,020	872	63	24	221	211

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 44. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
CITIZENSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
U.S. citizen	63,956	1,747	10,065	17,661	16,533	8,458	1,147	766	4,845	2,735
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	30,124	688	4,249	8,952	8,531	3,882	641	175	2,168	838
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	12,379	627	962	2,362	2,322	2,168	357	377	1,795	1,409
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	370	-	199	24	61	61	-	-	24	-
Naturalized citizen	21,084	432	4,655	6,323	5,618	2,347	148	214	858	488
Not a U.S. citizen	12,727	864	3,044	4,487	2,657	946	122	102	340	165
Permanent resident	11,276	753	2,739	3,871	2,482	859	122	63	262	126
Temporary resident	1,451	112	306	616	175	87	-	39	78	39
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
U.S. citizen	35,590	834	5,210	9,646	8,852	5,237	614	542	2,900	1,756
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,731	343	2,092	4,702	4,391	2,513	430	49	1,525	687
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	6,675	292	481	1,443	1,207	1,241	160	304	780	767
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	12,072	199	2,525	3,501	3,254	1,483	24	189	595	301
Not a U.S. citizen	7,192	437	1,588	2,375	1,714	728	73	78	97	102
Permanent resident	6,318	389	1,360	2,040	1,578	679	73	39	97	63
Temporary resident	874	49	228	335	136	49	-	39	-	39
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,124	688	4,249	8,952	8,531	3,882	641	175	2,168	838
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	46,560	1,924	8,860	13,196	10,658	5,523	627	693	3,017	2,062
1996 or 1997	2,827	136	496	602	661	621	-	-	211	100
1994 or 1995	6,027	214	757	1,782	1,129	786	182	211	544	420
1990 to 1993	4,041	49	665	1,452	1,015	464	124	49	136	87
1980 or 1981	1,612	126	63	306	490	398	-	-	151	78
1975 to 1979	4,661	199	583	1,671	883	709	49	63	243	262
1970 to 1974	3,878	87	423	1,054	1,037	500	49	148	277	304
1960 to 1969	13,080	335	2,865	4,110	3,376	1,331	24	87	665	287
Before 1960	10,434	777	3,008	2,220	2,067	714	199	134	790	525
Not a citizen	12,727	864	3,044	4,487	2,657	946	122	102	340	165
1996 or 1997	1,413	136	262	466	218	228	-	-	63	39
1994 or 1995	2,675	175	621	961	539	180	73	-	87	39
1990 to 1993	1,360	24	398	646	204	39	-	-	-	49
1980 or 1981	364	39	24	63	151	24	-	-	63	-
1975 to 1979	1,568	102	257	578	257	272	-	63	39	-
1970 to 1974	806	87	49	316	291	39	24	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	2,511	126	719	1,010	554	63	-	39	-	-
Before 1960	2,030	175	714	447	442	102	24	-	87	39
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,731	343	2,092	4,702	4,391	2,513	430	49	1,525	687
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,051	928	4,705	7,319	6,175	3,452	258	571	1,472	1,170
1996 or 1997	1,686	49	287	505	382	379	-	-	85	-
1994 or 1995	3,623	151	364	1,112	716	524	73	187	233	262
1990 to 1993	2,171	24	413	733	488	313	39	24	112	24
1980 or 1981	903	39	24	243	238	218	-	-	63	78
1975 to 1979	2,617	112	316	966	524	437	24	39	24	175
1970 to 1974	2,351	39	311	461	702	359	49	148	87	194
1960 to 1969	7,363	160	1,544	2,186	1,879	830	24	63	476	199
Before 1960	5,338	355	1,447	1,112	1,246	391	49	109	391	238
Not a citizen	7,192	437	1,588	2,375	1,714	728	73	78	97	102
1996 or 1997	859	49	126	393	102	189	-	-	-	-
1994 or 1995	1,675	112	316	592	379	141	49	-	49	39
1990 to 1993	651	24	248	228	126	-	-	-	-	24
1980 or 1981	199	39	24	24	87	-	-	-	24	-
1975 to 1979	995	63	141	340	218	194	-	39	-	-
1970 to 1974	389	39	49	63	175	39	24	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	1,360	87	340	534	296	63	-	39	-	-
Before 1960	1,064	24	345	199	330	102	-	-	24	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 45A. Residence in 1992 by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	53,456	2,077	9,955	15,173	14,053	6,275	809	491	2,953	1,669
Percent	69.7	79.5	75.9	68.5	73.2	66.7	63.8	56.6	57.0	57.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,782	389	2,169	5,392	3,829	1,918	175	165	1,088	658
Same island	15,188	389	2,169	5,231	3,727	1,757	151	165	1,003	597
Different island	593	-	-	160	102	161	24	-	85	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	7,446	146	986	1,583	1,307	1,212	284	211	1,144	573
United States	3,824	-	175	296	700	804	236	173	969	471
California	209	-	-	-	124	24	-	-	-	61
Florida	678	-	-	73	63	194	148	-	136	63
Massachusetts	233	-	-	-	-	85	-	61	87	-
New Jersey	160	-	49	-	-	87	-	-	-	24
New York	432	-	-	49	87	87	24	-	136	49
Puerto Rico	389	-	112	102	-	78	24	-	49	24
Other Caribbean	2,938	146	650	1,160	534	267	24	39	78	39
Antigua and Barbuda	267	-	-	141	49	39	-	39	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica	583	49	180	214	102	39	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	772	49	257	214	97	78	-	-	78	-
Haiti	78	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	403	24	-	165	151	39	24	-	-	-
St. Lucia	365	24	73	170	73	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	151	-	-	78	24	49	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	296	-	49	24	73	63	-	-	49	39
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	29,901	1,062	5,171	7,883	7,742	4,231	464	345	1,838	1,166
Percent	69.9	83.6	76.1	65.6	73.3	70.9	67.5	55.6	61.3	62.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,747	136	1,068	3,153	1,977	1,027	151	102	666	469
Same island	8,390	136	1,068	3,041	1,977	927	126	102	605	408
Different island	357	-	-	112	-	100	24	-	61	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	4,133	73	558	986	848	707	73	173	493	223
United States	1,803	-	87	39	440	401	49	134	469	185
California	109	-	-	-	85	24	-	-	-	-
Florida	316	-	-	-	24	155	24	-	87	24
Massachusetts	170	-	-	-	-	85	-	61	24	-
New Jersey	49	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
New York	160	-	-	-	63	24	-	-	24	49
Puerto Rico	214	-	63	63	-	39	24	-	24	-
Other Caribbean	1,981	73	383	859	359	228	-	39	-	39
Antigua and Barbuda	204	-	-	141	24	-	-	39	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica	354	24	78	151	63	39	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	529	49	180	126	97	78	-	-	-	-
Haiti	78	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	204	-	-	102	63	39	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	243	-	24	146	49	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	112	-	-	39	24	49	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	136	-	24	24	49	39	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 45B. Residence in 1996 by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	69,741	2,514	11,975	20,324	17,674	8,370	1,157	666	4,512	2,548
Percent	90.9	96.3	91.3	91.8	92.1	89.0	91.2	76.7	87.0	87.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,548	97	784	1,261	1,010	874	24	139	243	116
Same island	4,268	97	760	1,139	961	813	24	139	218	116
Different island	280	-	24	122	49	61	-	-	24	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,395	-	350	563	505	160	87	63	430	236
United States	1,234	-	102	73	359	73	39	24	391	173
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	126	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	73	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	49	-
New York	136	-	39	49	-	-	-	-	49	-
Puerto Rico	384	-	136	175	-	-	49	-	-	24
Other Caribbean	704	-	112	316	97	63	-	39	39	39
Antigua and Barbuda	165	-	-	87	-	39	-	39	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	175	-	63	24	49	-	-	-	39	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	87	-	24	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	97	-	24	-	49	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	73	-	-	-	49	24	-	-	-	-
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	38,835	1,222	6,215	11,013	9,687	5,285	639	457	2,664	1,654
Percent	90.8	96.1	91.4	91.6	91.7	88.6	93.0	73.7	88.9	89.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,739	49	408	731	602	631	-	100	102	116
Same island	2,557	49	408	634	578	571	-	100	102	116
Different island	182	-	-	97	24	61	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,207	-	175	277	277	49	49	63	231	87
United States	571	-	39	24	180	24	-	24	231	49
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-
New York	63	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Puerto Rico	287	-	112	126	-	-	49	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	325	-	24	126	73	24	-	39	-	39
Antigua and Barbuda	78	-	-	39	-	-	-	39	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	97	-	24	24	49	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	49	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 46. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997

Language and literacy	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Speak English only	58,123	1,426	8,986	16,333	15,971	7,968	940	573	3,813	2,113
Speak a language other than English	18,560	1,185	4,124	5,815	3,218	1,437	328	294	1,372	787
Can read and write the language	13,754	568	2,846	4,635	2,099	1,160	255	246	1,183	763
Can read but not write the language	923	97	223	199	316	-	-	24	39	24
Can neither read nor write the language	3,883	520	1,054	981	804	277	73	24	151	-
Speak Spanish	12,665	909	2,551	4,310	1,783	1,097	280	221	1,017	498
Can read and write the language	10,912	568	2,181	3,901	1,433	971	231	197	954	474
Can read but not write the language	534	73	136	112	165	-	-	24	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language	1,220	267	233	296	185	126	49	-	63	-
Speak French	1,905	63	543	476	432	78	-	49	78	187
Can read and write the language	1,328	-	349	320	306	78	-	49	39	187
Can read but not write the language	126	-	39	-	49	-	-	-	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language	451	63	155	155	78	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Patois	1,394	214	408	423	238	73	-	-	39	-
Can read and write the language	325	-	87	112	63	24	-	-	39	-
Can read but not write the language	160	24	49	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	908	189	272	223	175	49	-	-	-	-
Speak other Indo-European languages	636	-	24	126	185	87	24	-	151	39
Can read and write the language	520	-	24	87	146	49	24	-	151	39
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	1,959	-	597	481	580	102	24	24	87	63
Can read and write the language	670	-	204	214	151	39	-	-	-	63
Can read but not write the language	102	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	1,187	-	393	267	328	63	24	24	87	-
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Speak English only	32,224	591	4,500	8,849	8,519	5,047	517	510	2,324	1,367
Speak a language other than English	10,558	680	2,297	3,172	2,047	918	170	109	673	490
Can read and write the language	7,840	296	1,583	2,545	1,316	767	146	109	585	490
Can read but not write the language	500	24	175	112	189	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	2,217	359	539	515	542	151	24	-	87	-
Speak Spanish	6,972	539	1,385	2,366	952	690	146	85	459	350
Can read and write the language	6,248	296	1,249	2,181	816	665	146	85	459	350
Can read but not write the language	199	24	87	24	63	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	525	219	49	160	73	24	-	-	-	-
Speak French	1,141	39	388	180	354	39	-	24	39	78
Can read and write the language	781	-	233	141	228	39	-	24	39	78
Can read but not write the language	87	-	39	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	272	39	116	39	78	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Patois	899	102	233	262	214	49	-	-	39	-
Can read and write the language	238	-	24	87	63	24	-	-	39	-
Can read but not write the language	136	-	49	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	525	102	160	87	151	24	-	-	-	-
Speak other Indo-European languages	350	-	-	63	160	39	-	-	49	39
Can read and write the language	233	-	-	24	122	-	-	-	49	39
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	1,197	-	291	301	367	102	24	-	87	24
Can read and write the language	340	-	78	112	87	39	-	-	-	24
Can read but not write the language	78	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	780	-	214	189	202	63	24	-	87	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 47. Household Relationship and Fertility by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupa- tional	Academ.		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
In households	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Family householder: Male	15,854	695	3,196	4,216	3,300	1,660	394	185	1,464	744
Female	12,623	330	2,538	3,995	3,077	1,289	189	87	692	425
Nonfamily householder: Male	5,138	287	901	1,181	1,329	741	124	63	277	236
Living alone	4,590	248	761	1,055	1,203	702	124	63	199	236
Female	5,567	185	1,066	1,292	1,209	942	102	39	382	350
Living alone	5,112	185	1,003	1,215	1,146	843	-	39	357	325
Spouse	14,844	423	2,405	3,822	3,962	1,573	238	345	1,270	806
Child	12,585	333	1,236	4,563	3,578	2,034	173	39	590	39
Grandchild	549	-	-	252	141	155	-	-	-	-
Parent	952	24	379	291	141	39	-	-	39	39
Other relative	5,628	219	801	1,496	1,743	704	24	49	330	262
Nonrelatives	2,945	116	587	1,039	709	267	24	61	141	-
Persons 65 years and over										
Family householder: Male	3,165	311	1,353	680	185	63	87	24	291	170
Female	1,596	136	794	444	197	-	-	-	24	-
Spouse	2,053	185	911	335	374	24	63	24	63	73
Parent	660	24	316	141	141	-	-	-	39	-
Other relatives	525	24	238	175	24	39	-	-	-	24
Nonrelatives	252	-	112	24	116	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male	965	87	209	233	223	87	-	-	-	124
Living alone	965	87	209	233	223	87	-	-	-	124
Female	1,427	112	558	316	141	126	-	-	87	87
Living alone	1,350	112	519	277	141	126	-	-	87	87
FERTILITY										
Women 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Children ever born	106,790	5,028	26,834	31,041	24,186	10,652	738	816	4,702	2,792
Per 1,000 women	2,496	3,956	3,948	2,582	2,289	1,786	1,074	1,316	1,569	1,503
No children	12,340	445	1,375	3,772	3,014	1,993	250	185	804	503
1 child	5,867	49	525	1,302	1,557	1,136	199	151	513	437
2 children	7,930	136	760	1,694	1,921	1,272	175	211	1,158	602
3 children	4,832	97	714	1,501	1,255	626	63	49	338	189
4 children	3,565	49	651	1,112	1,307	248	-	24	87	87
5 children	2,518	49	500	850	673	374	-	-	73	-
6 children	2,122	49	845	826	252	87	-	-	24	39
7 or more children	3,607	398	1,428	964	588	228	-	-	-	-
Women 18 years and over ever married										
Children ever born	84,669	4,416	23,702	21,833	18,777	8,043	554	700	3,925	2,719
Per 1,000 women	3,121	4,708	4,481	3,356	2,773	2,558	1,297	1,584	2,012	1,639
No children	6,267	272	896	1,637	1,722	549	126	109	554	401
Last child	20,860	666	4,393	4,869	5,049	2,596	301	333	1,397	1,258
Less than 1 year old	881	-	-	214	199	165	-	100	102	102
1 year old	782	87	39	151	291	49	24	-	63	78
2 years old	510	-	102	146	189	49	-	24	-	-
3 years old	481	-	24	87	141	39	-	24	87	78
4 years old	869	-	24	301	151	165	-	39	165	24
5 or more years old	17,337	578	4,203	3,971	4,078	2,129	277	146	979	976

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 48. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
DISABILITY										
Civilian persons 18 to 64 years	66,041	1,732	8,619	19,800	17,788	9,065	1,118	819	4,680	2,421
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1,498	226	275	291	369	151	85	-	39	63
With a mobility limitation	1,285	226	226	165	330	151	85	-	39	63
In labor force	495	39	87	102	204	-	24	-	39	-
With a self-care limitation	884	139	226	165	267	63	24	-	-	-
With a work disability	2,373	250	527	515	527	330	122	-	78	24
In labor force	1,029	-	228	306	340	78	-	-	78	-
Prevented from working	1,894	211	425	427	379	267	146	-	39	-
No work disability	3,100	151	493	835	854	267	109	61	151	180
In labor force	2,170	87	282	481	665	218	109	61	126	141
Civilian females 18 to 64 years	37,148	814	4,216	10,814	9,813	5,775	624	595	2,822	1,673
With a mobility or self-care limitation	957	148	173	165	306	87	-	-	39	39
With a mobility limitation	782	148	124	78	267	87	-	-	39	39
In labor force	345	-	24	78	204	-	-	-	39	-
With a self-care limitation	666	100	148	126	228	63	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	1,448	187	376	267	352	126	61	-	78	-
In labor force	626	-	165	155	228	-	-	-	78	-
Prevented from working	1,173	187	313	243	204	126	61	-	39	-
No work disability	1,974	87	194	452	699	228	24	61	87	141
In labor force	1,444	49	194	223	549	180	24	61	63	102
VETERAN STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Now on active duty	345	-	24	73	87	63	-	-	97	-
On active duty in past, but not now	5,195	87	508	699	1,317	916	294	197	797	380
Never on active duty	71,144	2,524	12,577	21,375	17,785	8,426	974	671	4,291	2,521
In reserves or National Guard	966	-	39	287	262	180	-	-	199	-
Never served	70,177	2,524	12,538	21,089	17,523	8,246	974	671	4,092	2,521
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Now on active duty	87	-	-	24	39	-	-	-	24	-
On active duty in past, but not now	997	24	100	122	260	185	-	85	158	63
Never on active duty	41,698	1,246	6,698	11,875	10,267	5,780	687	535	2,815	1,795
In reserves or National Guard	272	-	-	49	63	-	-	-	160	-
Never served	41,426	1,246	6,698	11,827	10,204	5,780	687	535	2,655	1,795
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	30,124	688	4,249	8,952	8,531	3,882	641	175	2,168	838
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	46,560	1,924	8,860	13,196	10,658	5,523	627	693	3,017	2,062
1996 or 1997	1,258	122	252	262	197	328	24	-	73	-
1994 or 1995	4,712	63	660	1,321	938	621	158	173	432	345
1990 to 1993	3,616	24	519	884	945	513	148	49	374	160
1985 to 1989	1,359	151	102	330	252	257	-	24	165	78
1980 to 1984	4,336	291	447	1,700	874	495	24	78	155	272
1975 to 1979	3,470	97	258	840	692	757	73	124	287	342
1970 to 1974	12,026	389	2,244	3,692	3,234	1,170	97	160	690	350
Before 1970	15,783	787	4,378	4,167	3,526	1,381	102	85	841	515
Females 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,731	343	2,092	4,702	4,391	2,513	430	49	1,525	687
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,051	928	4,705	7,319	6,175	3,452	258	571	1,472	1,170
1996 or 1997	753	73	126	214	136	180	-	-	24	-
1994 or 1995	2,820	63	316	889	602	383	73	148	194	151
1990 to 1993	1,938	24	354	490	493	289	39	24	175	49
1985 to 1989	685	63	63	165	73	180	-	-	63	78
1980 to 1984	2,370	126	189	1,044	505	243	24	78	-	160
1975 to 1979	1,913	-	185	340	488	398	24	124	97	257
1970 to 1974	6,940	136	1,243	2,181	1,778	767	73	136	389	238
Before 1970	8,633	442	2,229	1,996	2,100	1,012	24	61	530	238

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 49. Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status Work status in 1996	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
In labor force	47,743	928	6,442	13,059	12,638	6,843	986	571	4,303	1,972
Percent of persons 18 years and over	62.3	35.5	49.1	59.0	65.9	72.8	77.8	65.8	83.0	68.0
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	47,743	928	6,442	13,059	12,638	6,843	986	571	4,303	1,972
Employed	42,653	928	5,393	10,946	11,390	6,411	962	571	4,104	1,948
At work 40 or more hours	29,048	432	2,982	6,915	7,879	4,583	874	486	3,390	1,506
Unemployed	5,091	-	1,049	2,113	1,248	432	24	-	199	24
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	-	16.3	16.2	9.9	6.3	2.4	-	4.6	1.2
Not in labor force	28,940	1,684	6,667	9,088	6,551	2,561	282	297	882	928
Females 18 years and over										
Persons 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
In labor force	24,614	267	2,790	6,430	6,296	4,098	515	347	2,489	1,382
Percent of persons 18 years and over	57.5	21.0	41.0	53.5	59.6	68.7	75.0	56.0	83.0	74.4
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	24,614	267	2,790	6,430	6,296	4,098	515	347	2,489	1,382
Employed	21,913	267	2,358	5,225	5,621	3,908	490	347	2,315	1,382
At work 40 or more hours	13,677	73	1,153	2,671	3,508	2,629	427	262	1,887	1,066
Unemployed	2,701	-	432	1,205	675	189	24	-	175	-
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	-	15.5	18.7	10.7	4.6	4.7	-	7.0	-
Not in labor force	18,168	1,003	4,007	5,591	4,270	1,867	173	272	508	476
With own children under 6 years										
Persons 18 years and over	6,516	97	425	1,831	1,981	855	136	173	690	328
In labor force	4,385	24	151	1,137	1,466	554	73	49	605	328
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7,188	136	933	2,205	1,867	1,134	102	87	583	141
In labor force	5,539	97	661	1,705	1,459	884	102	87	481	63
WORK STATUS IN 1996										
Persons 18 years and over	76,684	2,611	13,109	22,148	19,189	9,405	1,268	868	5,185	2,900
Worked in 1996	48,014	1,083	6,464	12,566	12,652	7,120	962	634	4,357	2,176
50 to 52 weeks	30,741	835	3,754	6,890	8,612	4,986	738	445	2,933	1,547
40 to 49 weeks	7,026	73	1,117	1,962	1,593	787	185	63	782	464
27 to 39 weeks	3,101	39	427	893	763	614	39	63	262	-
14 to 26 weeks	3,326	87	568	1,098	777	418	-	63	189	126
1 to 13 weeks	3,820	49	597	1,722	908	316	-	-	189	39
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	36,890	792	4,429	9,057	10,209	5,404	874	486	3,856	1,783
50 to 52 weeks	26,035	646	2,933	5,982	7,293	4,068	714	359	2,657	1,382
40 to 49 weeks	5,158	73	694	1,302	1,338	583	122	63	661	323
27 to 39 weeks	1,962	-	214	602	534	335	39	39	199	-
14 to 26 weeks	2,064	24	262	636	534	316	-	24	189	78
1 to 13 weeks	1,671	49	325	534	510	102	-	-	151	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	9,104	189	1,433	3,062	2,215	1,381	87	109	437	189
40 or more weeks	5,549	112	903	1,433	1,462	927	87	85	374	165
50 to 52 weeks	4,220	112	694	908	1,255	723	24	85	277	141
Did not work in 1996	28,670	1,528	6,646	9,582	6,537	2,285	306	233	828	725
Females 18 years and over										
Persons 18 years and over	42,782	1,271	6,797	12,021	10,566	5,965	687	620	2,997	1,858
Worked in 1996	24,727	272	2,683	6,073	6,407	4,350	515	411	2,518	1,498
50 to 52 weeks	15,958	223	1,634	3,127	4,360	3,211	403	260	1,644	1,095
40 to 49 weeks	3,709	24	525	981	785	423	112	63	496	301
27 to 39 weeks	1,266	-	160	359	272	313	-	24	136	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,597	24	141	539	476	175	-	63	116	63
1 to 13 weeks	2,198	-	223	1,066	515	228	-	-	126	39
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	17,546	272	1,668	3,588	4,644	3,134	452	262	2,295	1,231
50 to 52 weeks	12,937	223	1,139	2,442	3,406	2,575	403	175	1,581	993
40 to 49 weeks	2,433	24	316	559	529	296	49	63	398	199
27 to 39 weeks	690	-	24	233	209	112	-	-	112	-
14 to 26 weeks	917	24	39	291	272	112	-	24	116	39
1 to 13 weeks	568	-	151	63	228	39	-	-	87	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	5,986	-	816	2,115	1,598	959	63	109	223	102
40 or more weeks	3,703	-	554	971	1,122	646	63	85	160	102
50 to 52 weeks	2,802	-	456	685	916	519	-	85	63	78
Did not work in 1996	18,055	999	4,114	5,948	4,159	1,615	173	209	479	359

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 50. Occupation and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 18 years and over	42,653	928	5,393	10,946	11,390	6,411	962	571	4,104	1,948
Managerial and professional specialty	8,343	24	369	1,126	1,297	1,311	328	223	2,084	1,581
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,398	24	243	665	607	743	116	112	607	282
Professional specialty	4,945	-	126	461	690	568	211	112	1,477	1,299
Engineers and natural sciences	452	-	63	-	39	126	-	-	160	63
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,546	-	-	160	313	112	61	49	1,011	840
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,690	136	534	2,486	3,879	2,925	248	221	1,158	102
Health technologists and technicians	102	-	-	-	63	39	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	432	-	49	87	49	151	-	24	73	-
Sales	3,695	112	383	1,170	1,121	544	24	39	277	24
Administrative support, including clerical	7,460	24	102	1,228	2,646	2,192	223	158	809	78
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,462	-	-	238	529	461	49	24	122	39
Service	9,563	219	2,079	3,205	2,474	860	236	63	304	124
Private household	539	24	189	287	39	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	1,622	-	141	423	719	165	49	63	39	24
Service, except protective and household	7,402	194	1,748	2,496	1,717	695	187	-	265	100
Food preparation and service	2,903	73	763	903	551	447	126	-	39	-
Health service, except household	464	-	24	151	126	-	-	-	63	100
Cleaning and building service	2,617	122	631	1,044	709	112	-	-	-	-
Personal service	1,418	-	330	398	330	136	61	-	163	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	515	102	163	116	134	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	6,369	223	1,122	1,909	2,145	656	63	63	151	39
Mechanics and repairers	2,223	122	384	607	848	189	-	24	49	-
Construction trades	3,311	102	689	1,102	937	364	39	-	78	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,643	87	593	841	646	214	-	-	262	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	763	39	73	282	209	136	-	-	24	-
Transportation and material moving	1,268	-	311	364	301	78	-	-	214	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	612	49	209	194	136	-	-	-	24	-
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 18 years and over	42,653	928	5,393	10,946	11,390	6,411	962	571	4,104	1,948
Private for profit wage and salary workers	23,208	486	2,960	6,813	6,269	3,867	500	411	1,603	299
Local and territorial government workers	10,476	194	726	1,962	2,916	1,238	252	160	1,807	1,219
Federal government workers	1,199	-	39	262	316	316	39	-	126	102
Self-employed workers	4,919	87	1,163	854	1,321	660	122	-	447	265
Unpaid family workers	2,851	160	505	1,054	568	330	49	-	122	63

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 50A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
OCCUPATION										
Employed females 18 years and over.	21,913	267	2,358	5,225	5,621	3,908	490	347	2,315	1,382
Managerial and professional specialty.	4,973	24	141	461	935	801	141	151	1,265	1,054
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	1,626	24	102	141	369	398	78	63	287	165
Professional specialty	3,346	-	39	321	566	403	63	87	979	889
Engineers and natural sciences	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,899	-	-	136	313	112	-	24	736	578
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,363	49	345	1,656	2,969	2,078	199	173	794	102
Health technologists and technicians	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	102	-	-	63	-	39	-	-	-	-
Sales.	2,665	24	345	796	830	418	-	39	189	24
Administrative support, including clerical	5,557	24	-	796	2,100	1,621	199	134	605	78
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,398	-	-	238	505	422	49	24	122	39
Service.	6,003	122	1,498	2,176	1,202	661	87	24	109	124
Private household.	515	-	189	287	39	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	675	-	24	277	136	165	24	24	-	24
Service, except protective and household	4,814	122	1,284	1,612	1,027	496	63	-	109	100
Food preparation and service	2,293	49	551	830	464	335	63	-	-	-
Health service, except household	425	-	24	151	126	-	-	-	24	100
Cleaning and building service.	1,583	73	568	505	350	87	-	-	-	-
Personal service	513	-	141	126	87	73	-	-	85	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	262	-	49	102	73	39	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers.	112	-	49	-	24	39	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	432	-	73	136	49	126	-	-	49	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	209	-	49	49	24	87	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	175	-	-	63	24	39	-	-	49	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	49	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed females 18 years and over.	21,913	267	2,358	5,225	5,621	3,908	490	347	2,315	1,382
Private for profit wage and salary workers	11,977	97	1,413	3,200	3,018	2,617	277	236	884	236
Local and territorial government workers	6,757	97	316	1,127	1,870	913	151	112	1,255	918
Federal government workers	544	-	-	24	204	136	39	-	78	63
Self-employed workers.	1,066	-	391	180	291	78	-	-	24	102
Unpaid family workers.	1,569	73	238	694	238	165	24	-	73	63

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 51. Industry by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
Employed persons 18 years and over	42,653	928	5,393	10,946	11,390	6,411	962	571	4,104	1,948
Agriculture	175	102	24	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	265	-	163	39	24	-	-	-	39	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,098	141	583	923	845	418	24	49	78	39
Manufacturing	2,449	73	194	904	748	335	24	49	97	24
Nondurable goods	1,793	49	97	680	612	185	24	49	73	24
Food and kindred products	398	-	24	262	39	73	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles	185	-	49	63	49	-	24	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	189	-	-	63	87	39	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,021	49	24	292	437	73	-	49	73	24
Durable goods	656	24	97	223	136	151	-	-	24	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture	63	-	-	39	24	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	87	24	24	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	63	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	24	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	49	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	345	-	49	136	49	112	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other										
public utilities	4,096	49	792	1,088	1,088	617	78	61	301	24
Transportation	2,549	-	554	786	801	306	-	-	102	-
Bus service and urban transit	102	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	762	-	330	218	214	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	741	-	39	39	189	214	-	61	175	24
Utilities and sanitary services	806	49	199	262	97	97	78	-	24	-
Wholesale trade	165	-	-	-	78	24	39	-	24	-
Durable goods	63	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	24	-
Nondurable goods	102	-	-	-	39	24	39	-	-	-
Retail trade	6,419	185	1,012	2,068	1,728	940	151	39	257	39
Eating and drinking places	1,685	-	527	427	354	173	126	-	78	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,600	-	-	291	350	524	87	63	284	-
Services	11,403	122	1,309	2,540	2,887	1,714	306	126	1,348	1,052
Business services	442	-	-	87	214	63	-	39	39	-
Repair services	1,183	-	151	262	542	180	-	24	24	-
Private households	403	-	165	238	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	3,712	24	534	1,204	1,151	539	61	24	136	39
Entertainment and recreation services	338	24	-	165	63	-	85	-	-	-
Professional and related services	5,325	73	459	583	918	932	160	39	1,148	1,013
Hospitals	529	-	-	112	78	126	-	-	39	175
Health services, except hospitals	702	-	49	97	252	78	-	39	63	124
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,712	49	158	160	189	320	24	-	325	486
Other educational services	408	-	-	24	-	78	39	-	141	126
Social services, religious and membership organizations	692	-	102	126	148	102	-	-	175	39
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,282	24	151	63	250	228	97	-	406	63
Public administration	8,805	122	641	1,879	2,693	1,136	165	160	1,341	668

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 51A. Industry by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
Employed females 18 years and over	21,913	267	2,358	5,225	5,621	3,908	490	347	2,315	1,382
Agriculture	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	112	-	-	63	24	-	-	24	-	-
Manufacturing	700	-	122	248	185	97	-	24	-	24
Nondurable goods	481	-	49	175	160	49	-	24	-	24
Food and kindred products	223	-	24	151	-	49	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles	97	-	24	24	49	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	97	-	-	-	49	-	-	24	-	24
Durable goods	219	-	73	73	24	49	-	-	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	146	-	24	49	24	49	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,309	-	189	175	442	316	39	61	63	24
Transportation	782	-	102	112	418	126	-	-	24	-
Bus service and urban transit	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	151	-	63	39	49	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	367	-	39	39	-	165	-	61	39	24
Utilities and sanitary services	160	-	49	24	24	24	39	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	102	-	-	-	78	24	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	63	-	-	-	39	24	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	3,879	49	682	1,267	1,097	556	87	-	102	39
Eating and drinking places	1,117	-	362	403	165	85	63	-	39	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,173	-	-	151	325	422	63	39	173	-
Services	6,927	97	796	1,714	1,396	1,260	136	63	828	636
Business services	151	-	-	63	24	63	-	-	-	-
Repair services	180	-	39	39	39	39	-	-	24	-
Private households	379	-	165	214	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	2,425	-	369	840	704	415	-	24	73	-
Entertainment and recreation services	112	24	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	3,681	73	223	471	629	743	136	39	731	636
Hospitals	452	-	-	112	39	126	-	-	-	175
Health services, except hospitals	505	-	24	73	228	39	-	39	63	39
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,336	49	97	136	151	282	24	-	262	335
Other educational services	330	-	-	24	-	78	39	-	102	87
Social services, religious and membership organizations	369	-	78	63	87	102	-	-	39	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	690	24	24	63	124	116	73	-	265	-
Public administration	5,439	49	252	937	1,656	811	102	112	964	556

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 52. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Educational Attainment, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master and PhD degree
							Occupational	Academ.		
INCOME IN 1996										
Households	31,083	918	5,826	8,079	7,275	3,906	675	374	2,703	1,326
Less than \$2,500	1,098	-	398	603	73	24	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,059	24	350	398	199	39	-	-	49	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,030	87	665	520	515	116	24	-	63	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,592	112	881	1,452	671	301	24	-	151	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,175	330	1,059	1,559	1,982	799	63	63	233	87
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,056	238	955	1,253	1,177	631	39	112	478	173
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,182	63	736	1,090	1,280	821	160	112	668	252
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,674	63	544	888	879	821	340	63	600	476
\$75,000 or more	2,217	-	238	316	500	354	24	24	461	299
Median (dollars)	28,101	21,391	20,461	21,215	26,781	35,776	51,985	36,607	43,477	55,882
Mean (dollars)	41,453	23,609	26,593	27,250	33,096	40,036	45,304	43,803	51,733	232,102
Families	24,764	607	4,837	7,020	5,762	2,733	510	272	2,108	913
Less than \$2,500	1,049	-	350	554	146	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	821	24	199	398	136	39	-	-	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,379	-	500	335	379	78	24	-	63	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,569	49	619	1,180	469	151	-	-	102	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,606	209	874	1,452	1,406	456	24	24	136	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,216	238	894	1,112	945	452	-	73	393	109
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,179	63	659	925	1,030	723	136	87	440	116
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,853	24	505	748	792	519	301	63	513	389
\$75,000 or more	2,091	-	238	316	461	316	24	24	437	275
Median (dollars)	29,605	26,473	23,584	21,589	28,192	38,963	55,855	41,638	46,438	63,335
Mean (dollars)	44,971	26,252	28,756	27,600	34,534	43,151	48,871	50,823	55,797	319,383
Males, 18 years and over, with income	25,108	899	4,471	6,819	6,585	2,935	447	223	2,052	678
Median income (dollars)	19,418	16,376	15,727	16,809	17,292	29,748	39,621	35,119	29,975	41,905
Percent year-round full-time workers	64.7	52.4	51.1	63.5	72.3	64.1	85.9	83.0	68.3	79.2
Median income (dollars)	23,022	18,733	21,261	19,288	21,004	32,859	43,839	39,762	29,131	42,947
Females, 18 years and over, with income	27,222	311	3,244	7,090	6,912	4,476	515	471	2,630	1,571
Median income (dollars)	14,682	7,917	9,759	10,469	14,975	16,891	21,349	19,990	26,965	34,927
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.5	79.7	46.8	45.5	61.8	70.4	95.1	68.6	77.7	75.9
Median income (dollars)	18,724	10,456	12,457	14,931	18,718	19,197	21,825	21,354	27,750	35,401
INCOME TYPE IN 1996										
Households	31,083	918	5,826	8,079	7,275	3,906	675	374	2,703	1,326
With earnings	29,087	894	5,253	7,406	6,952	3,741	675	374	2,514	1,278
Mean earnings (dollars)	34,384	22,852	24,385	27,083	32,899	38,378	44,065	43,380	46,786	90,107
With wage and salary income	29,087	894	5,253	7,406	6,952	3,741	675	374	2,514	1,278
Mean earnings (dollars)	33,561	22,836	23,565	26,348	32,643	37,247	43,375	43,380	43,821	89,925
With self employment income	1,425	24	304	413	218	194	39	-	194	39
Mean earnings (dollars)	16,791	608	14,173	13,179	8,147	21,810	11,944	-	38,426	5,972
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1,398	-	204	155	165	279	24	39	330	202
Mean earnings (dollars)	9,168	-	5,975	8,064	5,090	11,691	410	2,488	5,658	21,150
With Social Security	3,742	112	1,496	785	376	447	85	-	340	102
Mean earnings (dollars)	8,278	4,716	6,806	6,521	9,405	12,172	9,725	-	11,892	12,743
With public assistance income	2,234	73	437	1,049	510	116	-	-	49	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	2,727	6,428	2,107	1,965	2,840	6,806	-	-	8,234	-
With retirement income	2,118	24	602	561	214	243	-	-	301	173
Mean earnings (dollars)	15,175	10,127	8,276	16,017	19,438	11,599	-	-	15,726	35,942
With other income	1,693	24	299	530	602	151	-	24	63	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	3,460	101	3,453	3,717	3,435	3,289	-	2,552	3,622	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 53. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	At work	40 or + hours	Number	Per- cent		
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
16 to 19 years	7,873	2,326	29.5	-	2,326	1,306	1,093	335	1,020	43.9	5,547	
20 to 24 years	6,719	4,293	63.9	-	4,293	3,273	3,035	1,586	1,020	23.8	2,426	
25 to 29 years	7,003	5,203	74.3	-	5,203	4,397	3,843	2,668	806	15.5	1,800	
30 to 34 years	7,092	5,468	77.1	-	5,468	5,006	4,564	3,656	461	8.4	1,625	
35 to 39 years	7,242	5,680	78.4	-	5,680	5,243	4,927	4,162	437	7.7	1,562	
40 to 44 years	8,057	5,956	73.9	-	5,956	5,533	5,169	4,596	423	7.1	2,101	
45 to 49 years	7,613	5,379	70.7	-	5,379	4,893	4,631	3,829	486	9.0	2,235	
50 to 54 years	7,631	5,153	67.5	-	5,153	4,871	4,274	3,164	282	5.5	2,478	
55 to 59 years	5,698	3,696	64.9	-	3,696	3,444	3,244	2,453	252	6.8	2,002	
60 to 64 years	5,258	2,899	55.1	-	2,899	2,700	2,511	1,746	199	6.9	2,358	
65 to 69 years	3,899	1,231	31.6	-	1,231	1,144	993	600	87	7.1	2,667	
70 to 74 years	2,882	656	22.8	-	656	656	519	165	-	-	2,227	
75 to 79 years	2,074	401	19.3	-	401	401	338	87	-	-	1,674	
80 to 84 years	782	63	8.1	-	63	63	24	24	-	-	719	
85 years and over	1,005	214	21.3	-	214	214	87	87	-	-	792	
Median	40.4	40.9	-	-	40.9	42.0	42.3	43.0	-	26.6	360	
Females 16 years and over												
16 to 19 years	4,493	1,234	27.5	-	1,234	636	510	97	597	48.4	3,259	
20 to 24 years	3,254	1,862	57.2	-	1,862	1,590	1,517	573	272	14.6	1,392	
25 to 29 years	4,361	2,999	68.8	-	2,999	2,532	2,222	1,590	467	15.6	1,362	
30 to 34 years	3,950	2,976	75.3	-	2,976	2,602	2,374	1,869	374	12.6	974	
35 to 39 years	4,697	3,393	72.2	-	3,393	3,121	2,829	2,254	272	8.0	1,305	
40 to 44 years	4,312	2,971	68.9	-	2,971	2,724	2,534	2,141	248	8.3	1,341	
45 to 49 years	4,238	2,637	62.2	-	2,637	2,316	2,214	1,738	321	12.2	1,601	
50 to 54 years	4,364	2,720	62.3	-	2,720	2,598	2,249	1,440	122	4.5	1,645	
55 to 59 years	2,819	1,598	56.7	-	1,598	1,471	1,360	932	126	7.9	1,222	
60 to 64 years	2,832	1,394	49.2	-	1,394	1,331	1,190	789	63	4.5	1,438	
65 to 69 years	2,014	568	28.2	-	568	505	354	189	63	11.1	1,445	
70 to 74 years	1,561	316	20.2	-	316	316	252	39	-	-	1,246	
75 to 79 years	916	180	19.7	-	180	180	116	-	-	-	736	
80 to 84 years	389	39	10.0	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	350	
85 years and over	755	151	20.0	-	151	151	49	49	-	-	605	
Median	43.9	42.0	-	-	42.0	43.1	43.0	43.1	-	31.7	475	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over												
Never married	12,361	7,682	62.1	-	7,682	6,021	5,346	3,880	1,661	21.6	4,679	
Now married	18,912	13,016	68.8	-	13,016	12,438	11,748	9,726	578	4.4	5,896	
Consensually married	938	804	85.7	-	804	741	644	556	63	7.8	134	
Separated	1,231	891	72.4	-	891	765	741	561	126	14.1	340	
Widowed	845	236	27.9	-	236	236	187	85	-	-	610	
Divorced	2,523	1,756	69.6	-	1,756	1,571	1,459	1,207	185	10.5	767	
Females 16 years and over												
Never married	17,090	9,887	57.9	-	9,887	8,113	7,550	4,850	1,773	17.9	7,203	
Now married	18,968	10,364	54.6	-	10,364	9,460	8,324	6,041	904	8.7	8,604	
Consensually married	836	508	60.8	-	508	435	396	209	73	14.4	328	
Separated	1,598	1,059	66.3	-	1,059	1,010	899	714	49	4.6	539	
Widowed	3,009	888	29.5	-	888	801	510	252	87	9.8	2,120	
Divorce	4,292	2,839	66.1	-	2,839	2,727	2,489	1,843	112	3.9	1,453	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 54. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	In labor force										Not in labor force
	Total	Total		In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent		Total	Employed			Unemployed		
						Total	At work	40 or + hours	Number	Per- cent	
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211
U.S. citizen	67,606	40,441	59.8	-	40,441	36,312	33,053	24,960	4,129	10.2	27,165
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	32,980	18,963	57.5	-	18,963	16,068	14,582	11,049	2,895	15.3	14,017
Born in U.S. or other Insular Area	12,804	6,825	53.3	-	6,825	6,334	5,877	4,284	491	7.2	5,979
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	370	209	56.5	-	209	209	209	170	-	-	160
Naturalized citizen	21,453	14,444	67.3	-	14,444	13,701	12,385	9,457	743	5.1	7,008
Not a U.S. citizen	13,223	8,176	61.8	-	8,176	6,831	6,200	4,200	1,345	16.5	5,046
Permanent resident	11,771	7,395	62.8	-	7,395	6,113	5,584	3,816	1,282	17.3	4,376
Temporary resident	1,451	781	53.8	-	781	718	616	383	63	8.1	670
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919
U.S. citizen	37,453	20,938	55.9	-	20,938	18,621	16,698	11,968	2,317	11.1	16,515
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	18,125	9,961	55.0	-	9,961	8,421	7,654	5,813	1,540	15.5	8,165
Born in U.S. or other Insular Area	6,989	3,281	46.9	-	3,281	2,975	2,727	1,688	306	9.3	3,707
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Naturalized citizen	12,228	7,696	62.9	-	7,696	7,225	6,317	4,467	471	6.1	4,531
Not a U.S. citizen	7,503	4,098	54.6	-	4,098	3,491	3,073	1,733	607	14.8	3,405
Permanent resident	6,629	3,754	56.6	-	3,754	3,209	2,855	1,593	544	14.5	2,875
Temporary resident	874	345	39.5	-	345	282	218	141	63	18.3	529
YEAR OF ENTRY											
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	32,980	18,963	57.5	-	18,963	16,068	14,582	11,049	2,895	15.3	14,017
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	47,849	29,655	62.0	-	29,655	27,076	24,672	18,111	2,579	8.7	18,194
1996 or 1997	3,051	1,474	48.3	-	1,474	1,187	1,124	780	287	19.5	1,577
1994 or 1995	6,372	3,819	59.9	-	3,819	3,426	3,275	2,227	394	10.3	2,553
1990 to 1993	4,371	2,902	66.4	-	2,902	2,586	2,299	1,547	316	10.9	1,470
1985 or 1989	1,711	1,180	69.0	-	1,180	1,092	1,029	825	87	7.4	532
1980 to 1984	4,952	3,510	70.9	-	3,510	3,180	2,918	2,403	330	9.4	1,442
1975 to 1979	3,878	2,702	69.7	-	2,702	2,552	2,260	1,612	151	5.6	1,176
1970 to 1974	13,080	8,349	63.8	-	8,349	7,620	6,887	5,162	729	8.7	4,731
Before 1970	10,434	5,719	54.8	-	5,719	5,432	4,879	3,556	287	5.0	4,715
Not a citizen	13,223	8,176	61.8	-	8,176	6,831	6,200	4,200	1,345	16.5	5,046
1996 or 1997	1,588	850	53.5	-	850	675	636	456	175	20.6	738
1994 or 1995	2,909	2,103	72.3	-	2,103	1,918	1,767	986	185	8.8	806
1990 to 1993	1,408	986	70.0	-	986	743	656	374	243	24.6	423
1985 or 1989	364	214	58.8	-	214	151	151	151	63	29.4	151
1980 to 1984	1,607	1,024	63.7	-	1,024	869	806	679	155	15.1	583
1975 to 1979	806	621	77.0	-	621	534	495	369	87	14.0	185
1970 to 1974	2,511	1,573	62.6	-	1,573	1,238	1,088	748	335	21.3	938
Before 1970	2,030	806	39.7	-	806	704	602	437	102	12.7	1,224
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,125	9,961	55.0	-	9,961	8,421	7,654	5,813	1,540	15.5	8,165
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,831	15,076	56.2	-	15,076	13,691	12,118	7,888	1,385	9.2	11,755
1996 or 1997	1,836	867	47.2	-	867	707	682	440	160	18.5	969
1994 or 1995	3,856	2,146	55.7	-	2,146	1,865	1,753	903	282	13.1	1,710
1990 to 1993	2,326	1,326	57.0	-	1,326	1,175	1,024	670	151	11.4	1,001
1985 or 1989	1,003	495	49.4	-	495	447	408	345	49	9.9	507
1980 to 1984	2,758	1,821	66.0	-	1,821	1,694	1,558	1,194	126	6.9	937
1975 to 1979	2,351	1,474	62.7	-	1,474	1,425	1,197	733	49	3.3	877
1970 to 1974	7,363	4,391	59.6	-	4,391	3,973	3,458	2,244	418	9.5	2,973
Before 1970	5,338	2,557	47.9	-	2,557	2,406	2,037	1,360	151	5.9	2,781
Not a citizen	7,503	4,098	54.6	-	4,098	3,491	3,073	1,733	607	14.8	3,405
1996 or 1997	1,010	495	49.0	-	495	383	383	267	112	22.6	515
1994 or 1995	1,836	1,204	65.6	-	1,204	1,131	1,020	350	73	6.1	631
1990 to 1993	651	301	46.2	-	301	199	160	136	102	33.9	350
1985 or 1989	199	49	24.6	-	49	24	24	24	24	49.0	151
1980 to 1984	995	626	62.9	-	626	587	563	437	39	6.2	369
1975 to 1979	389	252	64.8	-	252	228	189	87	24	9.5	136
1970 to 1974	1,360	753	55.4	-	753	583	481	282	170	22.6	607
Before 1970	1,064	418	39.3	-	418	354	252	151	63	15.1	646

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 55A. Residence in 1992 by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Civilian labor force										
		Total		In Armed Forces		Employed				Unemployed		
						At work		40 or + hours				
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40 or + hours	Number	Percent			
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . .	56,394	31,428	55.7	-	31,428	28,130	25,488	18,932	3,298	10.5	24,965	
Percent	69.8	64.6		-	64.6	65.2	64.9	64.9	60.2		77.5	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,629	11,776	70.8	-	11,776	10,494	9,591	7,221	1,282	10.9	4,853	
Same island	16,012	11,268	70.4	-	11,268	10,059	9,156	6,898	1,209	10.7	4,744	
Different island	618	508	82.2	-	508	435	435	323	73	14.4	109	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	7,806	5,413	69.3	-	5,413	4,519	4,175	3,006	894	16.5	2,393	
United States.	3,872	2,771	71.6	-	2,771	2,499	2,436	1,836	272	9.8	1,101	
California	209	63	30.1	-	63	63	63	63	-	-	146	
Florida	678	614	90.6	-	614	614	614	503	-	-	63	
Massachusetts.	233	124	53.2	-	124	124	124	39	-	-	109	
New Jersey	160	112	70.0	-	112	112	112	112	-	-	49	
New York	457	233	51.0	-	233	122	97	97	112	48.1	223	
Puerto Rico.	413	277	67.1	-	277	165	126	87	112	40.4	136	
Other Caribbean.	3,224	2,180	67.6	-	2,180	1,719	1,500	995	461	21.1	1,044	
Antigua and Barbuda.	306	189	61.8	-	189	165	165	78	24	12.7	116	
British Virgin Islands	78	78	100.0	-	78	78	39	-	-	-	-	
Dominica	704	578	82.1	-	578	403	403	291	175	30.3	126	
Dominican Republic	850	485	57.1	-	485	461	383	204	24	4.9	364	
Haiti.	78	78	100.0	-	78	39	39	-	39	50.0	-	
Montserrat	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
St. Kitts and Nevis.	403	214	53.1	-	214	175	175	175	39	18.2	189	
St. Lucia.	389	292	75.1	-	292	170	170	122	122	41.8	97	
Trinidad & Tobago.	151	102	67.5	-	102	102	63	63	-	-	49	
Elsewhere.	296	185	62.5	-	185	136	112	87	49	26.5	112	
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . .	31,422	16,492	52.5	-	16,492	14,830	13,184	9,330	1,661	10.1	14,930	
Percent	69.9	65.9		-	65.9	67.1	66.7	68.1	56.8		75.0	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,139	5,813	63.6	-	5,813	5,055	4,579	3,128	758	13.0	3,325	
Same island	8,757	5,541	63.3	-	5,541	4,832	4,356	2,967	709	12.8	3,216	
Different island	382	272	71.2	-	272	224	224	161	49	18.0	109	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	4,396	2,732	62.1	-	2,732	2,227	2,008	1,243	505	18.5	1,664	
United States.	1,851	1,232	66.6	-	1,232	1,047	1,008	661	185	15.0	620	
California	109	24	22.0	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	85	
Florida	316	291	92.1	-	291	291	291	228	-	-	24	
Massachusetts.	170	85	50.0	-	85	85	85	-	-	-	85	
New Jersey	49	49	100.0	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	-	
New York	185	122	65.9	-	122	49	49	49	73	59.8	63	
Puerto Rico.	214	126	58.9	-	126	78	39	-	49	38.9	87	
Other Caribbean.	2,195	1,326	60.4	-	1,326	1,078	937	583	248	18.7	869	
Antigua and Barbuda.	243	126	51.9	-	126	126	126	39	-	-	116	
British Virgin Islands	78	78	100.0	-	78	78	39	-	-	-	-	
Dominica	452	325	71.9	-	325	277	277	189	49	15.1	126	
Dominican Republic	607	267	44.0	-	267	243	243	165	24	9.0	340	
Haiti.	78	78	100.0	-	78	39	39	-	39	50.0	-	
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis.	204	141	69.1	-	141	102	102	102	39	27.7	63	
St. Lucia.	243	146	60.1	-	146	49	49	24	97	66.4	97	
Trinidad & Tobago.	112	63	56.3	-	63	63	24	24	-	-	49	
Elsewhere.	136	49	36.0	-	49	24	24	-	24	49.0	87	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 55B. Residence in 1996 by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		At work		Number	Percent			
Total	40 or + hours											
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . .	73,614	43,567	59.2	-	43,567	38,783	35,257	26,375	4,785	11.0	30,047	
Percent	91.1	89.6		-	89.6	89.9	89.8	90.4	87.4		93.3	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,747	3,178	66.9	-	3,178	2,750	2,512	1,791	427	13.4	1,569	
Same island	4,419	3,008	68.1	-	3,008	2,678	2,440	1,767	330	11.0	1,411	
Different island	328	170	51.8	-	170	73	73	24	97	57.1	158	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,468	1,873	75.9	-	1,873	1,610	1,484	994	262	14.0	595	
United States	1,234	935	75.8	-	935	823	799	522	112	12.0	299	
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	126	87	69.0	-	87	87	87	-	-	-	39	
Massachusetts	39	39	100.0	-	39	39	39	39	-	-	-	
New Jersey	73	73	100.0	-	73	73	73	73	-	-	-	
New York	136	87	64.0	-	87	63	63	63	24	27.6	49	
Puerto Rico	432	359	83.1	-	359	272	209	122	87	24.2	73	
Other Caribbean	728	529	72.7	-	529	466	427	301	63	11.9	199	
Antigua and Barbuda	165	102	61.8	-	102	102	102	102	-	-	63	
British Virgin Islands	39	39	100.0	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dominican Republic	199	126	63.3	-	126	87	87	24	39	31.0	73	
St. Kitts and Nevis	87	24	27.6	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	63	
St. Lucia	97	97	100.0	-	97	73	73	49	24	24.7	-	
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Elsewhere	73	49	67.1	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	24	
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . .	40,912	22,480	54.9	-	22,480	19,954	17,866	12,550	2,526	11.2	18,432	
Percent	91.0	89.8		-	89.8	90.2	90.4	91.6	86.4		92.5	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,812	1,682	59.8	-	1,682	1,420	1,270	840	262	15.6	1,130	
Same island	2,581	1,610	62.4	-	1,610	1,396	1,245	840	214	13.3	972	
Different island	231	73	31.6	-	73	24	24	-	49	67.1	158	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,232	874	70.9	-	874	738	636	311	136	15.6	357	
United States	571	423	74.1	-	423	374	374	199	49	11.6	148	
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida	63	63	100.0	-	63	63	63	-	-	-	-	
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Jersey	49	49	100.0	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	-	
New York	63	63	100.0	-	63	39	39	39	24	38.1	-	
Puerto Rico	311	238	76.5	-	238	175	112	24	63	26.5	73	
Other Caribbean	325	214	65.8	-	214	189	151	87	24	11.2	112	
Antigua and Barbuda	78	39	50.0	-	39	39	39	39	-	-	39	
British Virgin Islands	39	39	100.0	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dominican Republic	97	49	50.5	-	49	49	49	24	-	-	49	
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
St. Lucia	49	49	100.0	-	49	24	24	24	24	49.0	-	
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 56A. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	At work	40 or + hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
U.S. Virgin Islands	19,116	10,998	57.5	-	10,998	9,798	9,046	6,965	1,200	10.9	8,118	
St. Croix	8,417	4,449	52.9	-	4,449	3,827	3,462	2,816	622	14.0	3,968	
St. John	1,791	958	53.5	-	958	958	958	776	-	-	833	
St. Thomas	8,908	5,591	62.8	-	5,591	5,013	4,625	3,373	578	10.3	3,317	
United States	7,340	4,165	56.7	-	4,165	3,971	3,796	2,834	194	4.7	3,176	
California	260	197	75.8	-	197	197	158	134	-	-	63	
Florida	136	87	64.0	-	87	87	87	63	-	-	49	
Massachusetts	510	267	52.4	-	267	267	243	218	-	-	243	
New Jersey	252	151	59.9	-	151	126	126	63	24	15.9	102	
New York	1,690	804	47.6	-	804	731	682	478	73	9.1	887	
Puerto Rico	7,061	3,761	53.3	-	3,761	3,018	2,576	2,022	744	19.8	3,300	
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Caribbean	44,178	28,042	63.5	-	28,042	24,793	22,345	16,258	3,249	11.6	16,136	
Anguilla	1,941	1,310	67.5	-	1,310	1,208	1,106	709	102	7.8	631	
Antigua and Barbuda	7,781	4,949	63.6	-	4,949	4,468	3,715	2,821	481	9.7	2,832	
British Virgin Islands	4,985	3,079	61.8	-	3,079	2,822	2,642	2,269	257	8.3	1,905	
Dominica	4,385	2,884	65.8	-	2,884	2,515	2,287	1,558	369	12.8	1,501	
Dominican Republic	2,981	2,029	68.1	-	2,029	1,699	1,442	937	330	16.3	952	
Haiti	383	218	56.9	-	218	180	180	102	39	17.9	165	
Montserrat	1,233	816	66.2	-	816	714	612	422	102	12.5	418	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,410	6,346	67.4	-	6,346	5,637	5,307	3,991	709	11.2	3,064	
St. Lucia	3,547	2,187	61.7	-	2,187	1,832	1,710	933	355	16.2	1,360	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,982	1,268	64.0	-	1,268	1,132	1,020	768	136	10.7	714	
Elsewhere	3,134	1,652	52.7	-	1,652	1,564	1,491	1,081	87	5.3	1,482	
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,703	6,185	57.8	-	6,185	5,510	5,005	3,776	675	10.9	4,519	
St. Croix	4,741	2,444	51.6	-	2,444	2,089	1,895	1,458	355	14.5	2,297	
St. John	1,046	521	49.8	-	521	521	521	399	-	-	526	
St. Thomas	4,916	3,220	65.5	-	3,220	2,900	2,589	1,919	320	9.9	1,696	
United States	3,536	1,702	48.1	-	1,702	1,557	1,469	940	146	8.6	1,834	
California	112	49	43.8	-	49	49	49	24	-	-	63	
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
Massachusetts	223	102	45.7	-	102	102	78	78	-	-	122	
New Jersey	151	87	57.6	-	87	63	63	-	24	27.6	63	
New York	988	537	54.4	-	537	464	440	299	73	13.6	452	
Puerto Rico	4,169	1,754	42.1	-	1,754	1,268	1,035	690	486	27.7	2,415	
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Caribbean	24,640	14,426	58.5	-	14,426	12,872	11,406	7,751	1,554	10.8	10,214	
Anguilla	825	592	71.8	-	592	568	490	180	24	4.1	233	
Antigua and Barbuda	4,677	2,831	60.5	-	2,831	2,559	2,132	1,452	272	9.6	1,846	
British Virgin Islands	3,242	2,014	62.1	-	2,014	1,897	1,795	1,577	116	5.8	1,228	
Dominica	2,346	1,369	58.4	-	1,369	1,209	1,068	554	160	11.7	976	
Dominican Republic	1,938	1,160	59.9	-	1,160	947	806	568	214	18.4	777	
Haiti	243	141	58.0	-	141	102	102	63	39	27.7	102	
Montserrat	752	524	69.7	-	524	524	461	320	-	-	228	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,006	3,156	63.0	-	3,156	2,884	2,680	1,932	272	8.6	1,850	
St. Lucia	1,866	977	52.4	-	977	758	734	292	219	22.4	889	
Trinidad and Tobago	962	481	50.0	-	481	369	282	194	112	23.3	481	
Elsewhere	1,907	969	50.8	-	969	906	857	544	63	6.5	938	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 56B. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	At work	40 or + hours	Number	Per-cent		
Persons 16 years and over.	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
U.S. Virgin Islands	21,149	11,748	55.5	-	11,748	10,277	9,369	7,161	1,472	12.5	9,401	
St. Croix	8,882	4,609	51.9	-	4,609	3,754	3,414	2,675	855	18.6	4,272	
St. John	1,979	1,002	50.6	-	1,002	1,002	963	781	-	-	976	
St. Thomas	10,289	6,137	59.6	-	6,137	5,520	4,991	3,705	616	10.0	4,152	
United States	7,601	4,051	53.3	-	4,051	3,842	3,643	2,674	209	5.2	3,550	
California	238	238	100.0	-	238	238	199	199	-	-	-	
Florida	112	87	77.7	-	87	87	87	24	-	-	24	
Massachusetts	481	287	59.7	-	287	262	214	189	24	8.4	194	
New Jersey	530	330	62.3	-	330	306	306	233	24	7.3	199	
New York	1,946	741	38.1	-	741	653	605	364	87	11.7	1,205	
Puerto Rico	6,609	3,703	56.0	-	3,703	3,095	2,629	1,997	608	16.4	2,906	
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Caribbean	42,938	27,660	64.4	-	27,660	24,523	22,280	16,292	3,138	11.3	15,278	
Anguilla	2,029	1,194	58.8	-	1,194	1,131	1,029	592	63	5.3	835	
Antigua and Barbuda	6,956	4,599	66.1	-	4,599	4,133	3,545	2,739	467	10.2	2,356	
British Virgin Islands	5,227	3,417	65.4	-	3,417	3,145	3,028	2,485	272	8.0	1,810	
Dominica	4,424	3,117	70.5	-	3,117	2,685	2,457	1,714	432	13.9	1,306	
Dominican Republic	3,404	2,267	66.6	-	2,267	1,874	1,617	995	393	17.3	1,137	
Haiti	422	257	60.9	-	257	180	180	102	78	30.4	165	
Montserrat	1,320	927	70.2	-	927	825	738	471	102	11.0	393	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,691	6,389	65.9	-	6,389	5,676	5,258	4,093	714	11.2	3,302	
St. Lucia	3,139	2,012	64.1	-	2,012	1,657	1,560	933	355	17.6	1,127	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,982	1,263	63.7	-	1,263	1,113	1,025	826	151	12.0	719	
Elsewhere	2,532	1,455	57.5	-	1,455	1,406	1,333	1,034	49	3.4	1,077	
Females 16 years and over.	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919	
U.S. Virgin Islands	12,023	6,493	54.0	-	6,493	5,634	5,129	3,808	860	13.2	5,529	
St. Croix	5,130	2,578	50.3	-	2,578	2,039	1,844	1,324	539	20.9	2,552	
St. John	1,353	559	41.3	-	559	559	521	399	-	-	794	
St. Thomas	5,540	3,356	60.6	-	3,356	3,036	2,764	2,084	320	9.5	2,184	
United States	3,775	1,778	47.1	-	1,778	1,642	1,506	1,003	136	7.6	1,997	
California	73	73	100.0	-	73	73	73	73	-	-	-	
Florida	39	39	100.0	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	-	
Massachusetts	248	175	70.6	-	175	175	126	126	-	-	73	
New Jersey	233	122	52.4	-	122	97	97	73	24	19.7	112	
New York	1,185	488	41.2	-	488	425	376	199	63	12.9	697	
Puerto Rico	3,737	1,657	44.3	-	1,657	1,268	1,035	690	389	23.5	2,080	
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Caribbean	24,019	14,363	59.8	-	14,363	12,847	11,429	7,739	1,516	10.6	9,656	
Anguilla	941	592	62.9	-	592	568	490	141	24	4.1	349	
Antigua and Barbuda	4,167	2,598	62.3	-	2,598	2,341	1,977	1,335	258	9.9	1,569	
British Virgin Islands	3,215	2,120	65.9	-	2,120	1,965	1,888	1,616	155	7.3	1,094	
Dominica	2,331	1,564	67.1	-	1,564	1,379	1,238	670	185	11.8	767	
Dominican Republic	2,185	1,248	57.1	-	1,248	1,010	869	592	238	19.1	937	
Haiti	243	141	58.0	-	141	102	102	63	39	27.7	102	
Montserrat	777	587	75.5	-	587	587	500	282	-	-	189	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,297	3,229	61.0	-	3,229	2,957	2,714	2,054	272	8.4	2,068	
St. Lucia	1,696	928	54.7	-	928	710	685	292	219	23.6	768	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,001	530	52.9	-	530	428	340	267	102	19.2	471	
Elsewhere	1,402	745	53.1	-	745	721	673	461	24	3.2	656	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 57. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	At work	40 or + hours	Number	Percent		
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
Speak English only	61,331	36,620	59.7	-	36,620	32,715	30,088	22,656	3,905	10.7	24,711	
Speak a language other than English.	19,498	11,998	61.5	-	11,998	10,429	9,166	6,504	1,569	13.1	7,500	
Can read and write the language.	14,556	9,288	63.8	-	9,288	7,952	6,825	5,003	1,336	14.4	5,269	
Can read but not write the language.	962	549	57.1	-	549	525	476	277	24	4.4	413	
Can neither read nor write the language.	3,980	2,161	54.3	-	2,161	1,952	1,865	1,224	209	9.7	1,819	
Speak Spanish.	13,428	8,400	62.6	-	8,400	7,107	6,136	4,591	1,292	15.4	5,029	
Can read and write the language.	11,611	7,506	64.6	-	7,506	6,310	5,412	4,018	1,195	15.9	4,106	
Can read but not write the language.	573	325	56.7	-	325	325	277	214	-	-	248	
Can neither read nor write the language.	1,244	568	45.7	-	568	471	447	359	97	17.1	675	
Speak French	1,944	971	49.9	-	971	869	752	422	102	10.5	973	
Can read and write the language.	1,367	704	51.5	-	704	602	485	320	102	14.5	663	
Can read but not write the language.	126	87	69.0	-	87	87	87	39	-	-	39	
Can neither read nor write the language.	451	180	39.9	-	180	180	180	63	-	-	272	
Speak Patois	1,418	967	68.2	-	967	855	831	549	112	11.6	452	
Can read and write the language.	325	238	73.2	-	238	238	238	165	-	-	87	
Can read but not write the language.	160	73	45.6	-	73	49	49	24	24	32.9	87	
Can neither read nor write the language.	933	656	70.3	-	656	568	544	359	87	13.3	277	
Speak other Indo-European languages.	636	296	46.5	-	296	296	248	209	-	-	340	
Can read and write the language.	520	258	49.6	-	258	258	209	209	-	-	262	
Can read but not write the language.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Can neither read nor write the language.	116	39	33.6	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	78	
Speak other languages.	2,071	1,364	65.9	-	1,364	1,301	1,199	733	63	4.6	707	
Can read and write the language.	733	583	79.5	-	583	544	481	291	39	6.7	151	
Can read but not write the language.	102	63	61.8	-	63	63	63	-	-	-	39	
Can neither read nor write the language.	1,236	719	58.2	-	719	694	656	442	24	3.3	517	
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919	
Speak English only	33,733	19,145	56.8	-	19,145	17,177	15,628	11,141	1,967	10.3	14,588	
Speak a language other than English.	11,223	5,892	52.5	-	5,892	4,935	4,143	2,560	957	16.2	5,331	
Can read and write the language.	8,433	4,644	55.1	-	4,644	3,808	3,104	2,059	836	18.0	3,789	
Can read but not write the language.	500	272	54.4	-	272	248	223	87	24	8.8	228	
Can neither read nor write the language.	2,290	976	42.6	-	976	879	816	413	97	9.9	1,314	
Speak Spanish.	7,487	3,930	52.5	-	3,930	3,085	2,511	1,744	846	21.5	3,557	
Can read and write the language.	6,738	3,697	54.9	-	3,697	2,924	2,400	1,656	773	20.9	3,042	
Can read but not write the language.	199	112	56.3	-	112	112	87	63	-	-	87	
Can neither read nor write the language.	549	122	22.2	-	122	49	24	24	73	59.8	428	
Speak French	1,179	549	46.6	-	549	485	369	141	63	11.5	631	
Can read and write the language.	820	383	46.7	-	383	320	204	102	63	16.4	437	
Can read but not write the language.	87	49	56.3	-	49	49	49	-	-	-	39	
Can neither read nor write the language.	272	116	42.6	-	116	116	116	39	-	-	155	
Speak Patois	923	559	60.6	-	559	510	510	301	49	8.8	364	
Can read and write the language.	238	189	79.4	-	189	189	189	141	-	-	49	
Can read but not write the language.	136	73	53.7	-	73	49	49	24	24	32.9	63	
Can neither read nor write the language.	549	296	53.9	-	296	272	272	136	24	8.1	252	
Speak other Indo-European languages.	350	136	38.9	-	136	136	112	73	-	-	214	
Can read and write the language.	233	97	41.6	-	97	97	73	73	-	-	136	
Can read but not write the language.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Can neither read nor write the language.	116	39	33.6	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	78	
Speak other languages.	1,284	719	56.0	-	719	719	641	301	-	-	566	
Can read and write the language.	403	277	68.7	-	277	277	238	87	-	-	126	
Can read but not write the language.	78	39	50.0	-	39	39	39	-	-	-	39	
Can neither read nor write the language.	804	403	50.1	-	403	403	364	214	-	-	401	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 58. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Total	In labor force									Not in labor force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total		At work		Number	Per- cent			
Total	40 or + hours											
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	15,617	6,878	44.0	-	6,878	5,518	4,872	3,055	1,360	19.8	8,739	
Elementary school or high school	9,784	3,522	36.0	-	3,522	2,463	2,026	1,142	1,059	30.1	6,262	
Public school	8,988	3,284	36.5	-	3,284	2,274	1,914	1,093	1,011	30.8	5,703	
College	5,833	3,356	57.5	-	3,356	3,055	2,846	1,913	301	9.0	2,477	
Public school	4,687	2,754	58.8	-	2,754	2,477	2,331	1,462	277	10.1	1,933	
Females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	9,434	4,122	43.7	-	4,122	3,305	2,868	1,732	816	19.8	5,312	
Elementary school or high school	5,490	1,914	34.9	-	1,914	1,312	1,035	554	603	31.5	3,576	
Public school	5,004	1,788	35.7	-	1,788	1,210	1,011	530	578	32.3	3,216	
College	3,943	2,207	56.0	-	2,207	1,994	1,833	1,178	214	9.7	1,736	
Public school	3,113	1,795	57.7	-	1,795	1,605	1,484	891	189	10.5	1,319	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 16 years and over	76,684	47,743	62.3	-	47,743	42,653	38,889	29,048	5,091	10.7	28,940	
No school completed	644	136	21.1	-	136	136	73	24	-	-	508	
1st to 4th grade	1,968	792	40.2	-	792	792	617	408	-	-	1,176	
5th to 8th grade	13,109	6,442	49.1	-	6,442	5,393	4,684	2,982	1,049	16.3	6,667	
9th grade	3,383	1,753	51.8	-	1,753	1,418	1,331	1,054	335	19.1	1,629	
10th grade	3,768	2,146	57.0	-	2,146	1,612	1,437	1,029	534	24.9	1,622	
11th grade	4,228	2,618	61.9	-	2,618	2,283	2,079	1,316	335	12.8	1,611	
12th grade, no diploma	10,769	6,542	60.7	-	6,542	5,633	5,002	3,516	909	13.9	4,227	
High school graduate (includes equivalency. Some college, no degree	19,189	12,638	65.9	-	12,638	11,390	10,205	7,879	1,248	9.9	6,551	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	9,405	6,843	72.8	-	6,843	6,411	6,164	4,583	432	6.3	2,561	
Associate degree, academic program	1,268	986	77.8	-	986	962	962	874	24	2.4	282	
Bachelor's degree	868	571	65.8	-	571	571	571	486	-	-	297	
Master and PhD degree	5,185	4,303	83.0	-	4,303	4,104	3,905	3,390	199	4.6	882	
Some college, no degree	2,900	1,972	68.0	-	1,972	1,948	1,860	1,506	24	1.2	928	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	50.6	57.2	-	-	57.2	59.5	60.9	64.4	37.9	-	39.7	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.5	13.1	-	-	13.1	14.2	14.8	16.9	4.4	-	6.3	
Females 16 years and over	42,782	24,614	57.5	-	24,614	21,913	19,636	13,677	2,701	11.0	18,168	
No school completed	445	49	11.0	-	49	49	24	-	-	-	396	
1st to 4th grade	826	219	26.5	-	219	219	122	73	-	-	607	
5th to 8th grade	6,797	2,790	41.0	-	2,790	2,358	1,969	1,153	432	15.5	4,007	
9th grade	1,586	675	42.6	-	675	515	490	364	160	23.7	911	
10th grade	2,039	1,005	49.3	-	1,005	786	675	354	219	21.8	1,034	
11th grade	2,684	1,520	56.6	-	1,520	1,272	1,093	583	248	16.3	1,164	
12th grade, no diploma	5,712	3,230	56.5	-	3,230	2,651	2,205	1,369	578	17.9	2,482	
High school graduate (includes equivalency. Some college, no degree	10,566	6,296	59.6	-	6,296	5,621	5,038	3,508	675	10.7	4,270	
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	5,965	4,098	68.7	-	4,098	3,908	3,724	2,629	189	4.6	1,867	
Associate degree, academic program	687	515	75.0	-	515	490	490	427	24	4.7	173	
Bachelor's degree	620	347	56.0	-	347	347	347	262	-	-	272	
Master and PhD degree	2,997	2,489	83.0	-	2,489	2,315	2,140	1,887	175	7.0	508	
Some college, no degree	1,858	1,382	74.4	-	1,382	1,382	1,319	1,066	-	-	476	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	53.0	61.5	-	-	61.5	64.2	66.5	71.5	39.4	-	41.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	15.7	-	-	15.7	16.9	17.6	21.6	6.5	-	5.4	
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,874	3,072	63.0	-	3,072	2,062	1,872	1,163	1,010	32.9	1,802	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	41.7	43.9	-	-	43.9	46.0	47.3	47.8	39.4	-	38.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	.5	.8	-	-	.8	1.2	1.3	2.1	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years	5,573	2,674	48.0	-	2,674	2,027	1,891	646	646	24.2	2,900	
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	50.4	63.3	-	-	63.3	64.8	65.6	66.9	58.7	-	38.4	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.3	4.7	-	-	4.7	5.0	4.1	6.0	3.7	-	-	
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211	
No vocational training	52,279	28,211	54.0	-	28,211	24,383	21,936	15,438	3,828	13.6	24,068	
Vocational training	28,550	20,407	71.5	-	20,407	18,760	17,318	13,722	1,647	8.1	8,143	
In certificate program	4,600	2,790	60.7	-	2,790	2,470	2,207	1,515	321	11.5	1,809	
In a technical prep. program	4,257	3,089	72.6	-	3,089	2,919	2,667	1,960	170	5.5	1,168	
On the job	12,803	9,265	72.4	-	9,265	8,624	8,075	6,762	641	6.9	3,538	
Technical college	6,889	5,262	76.4	-	5,262	4,747	4,368	3,485	515	9.8	1,627	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 59. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the VIRGIN ISLANDS	Total	In labor force								Not in labor force	
		Civilian labor force						In Armed Forces	Unemployed		
		Total		Employed		Number	Percent				
				Total	40 or + hours						
Total	Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40 or + hours	Number	Percent			
DISABILITY											
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years	70,186	46,053	65.6	-	46,053	40,666	37,291	28,196	5,387	11.7	24,133
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1,537	597	38.8	-	597	408	291	243	189	31.7	940
With a mobility limitation	1,324	495	37.4	-	495	330	214	165	165	33.3	828
In labor force	495	495	100.0	-	495	330	214	165	165	33.3	-
With a self-care limitation	884	369	41.7	-	369	257	180	180	112	30.4	515
With a work disability	2,373	1,029	43.4	-	1,029	777	481	393	252	24.5	1,344
In labor force	1,029	1,029	100.0	-	1,029	777	481	393	252	24.5	-
Prevented from working	1,894	709	37.4	-	709	621	403	262	87	12.3	1,186
No work disability	3,202	2,170	67.8	-	2,170	1,879	1,675	1,168	291	13.4	1,032
In labor force	2,170	2,170	100.0	-	2,170	1,879	1,675	1,168	291	13.4	-
Civilian females 16 to 64 years	39,322	23,784	60.5	-	23,784	20,923	19,000	13,424	2,861	12.0	15,538
With a mobility or self-care limitation	996	408	41.0	-	408	257	180	155	151	37.0	588
With a mobility limitation	821	345	42.0	-	345	218	141	116	126	36.5	476
In labor force	345	345	100.0	-	345	218	141	116	126	36.5	-
With a self-care limitation	666	228	34.2	-	228	155	116	116	73	32.0	437
With a work disability	1,448	626	43.2	-	626	476	180	155	151	24.1	821
In labor force	626	626	100.0	-	626	476	180	155	151	24.1	-
Prevented from working	1,173	422	36.0	-	422	359	141	78	63	14.9	751
No work disability	2,076	1,444	69.6	-	1,444	1,216	1,090	801	228	15.8	631
In labor force	1,444	1,444	100.0	-	1,444	1,216	1,090	801	228	15.8	-
VETERAN STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211
Now on active duty	345	282	81.7	-	282	258	233	209	24	8.5	63
On active duty in past, but not now	5,195	3,105	59.8	-	3,105	2,983	2,808	2,556	122	3.9	2,090
Never on active duty	75,289	45,231	60.1	-	45,231	39,903	36,212	26,395	5,329	11.8	30,058
In reserves or National Guard	966	903	93.5	-	903	879	879	680	24	2.7	63
Never served	74,323	44,328	59.6	-	44,328	39,024	35,333	25,715	5,304	12.0	29,995
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919
Now on active duty	87	49	56.3	-	49	49	24	24	-	-	39
On active duty in past, but not now	997	564	56.6	-	564	491	491	418	73	12.9	433
Never on active duty	43,872	24,424	55.7	-	24,424	21,572	19,256	13,258	2,852	11.7	19,448
In reserves or National Guard	272	248	91.2	-	248	223	223	136	24	9.7	24
Never served	43,600	24,176	55.4	-	24,176	21,349	19,033	13,122	2,827	11.7	19,423
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS											
Persons 16 years and over	80,829	48,618	60.1	-	48,618	43,143	39,253	29,160	5,474	11.3	32,211
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	32,980	18,963	57.5	-	18,963	16,068	14,582	11,049	2,895	15.3	14,017
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	47,849	29,655	62.0	-	29,655	27,076	24,672	18,111	2,579	8.7	18,194
1996 or 1997	1,394	852	61.1	-	852	629	566	386	223	26.2	542
1994 or 1995	5,061	3,285	64.9	-	3,285	2,853	2,717	1,741	432	13.2	1,776
1990 to 1993	3,815	2,656	69.6	-	2,656	2,365	2,166	1,491	291	11.0	1,159
1985 to 1989	1,522	966	63.5	-	966	917	854	660	49	5.1	556
1980 to 1984	4,613	3,316	71.9	-	3,316	2,971	2,748	2,272	345	10.4	1,297
1975 to 1979	3,470	2,644	76.2	-	2,644	2,557	2,367	1,593	87	3.3	826
1970 to 1974	12,026	9,009	74.9	-	9,009	8,305	7,319	5,531	704	7.8	3,016
Before 1970	15,948	6,925	43.4	-	6,925	6,478	5,934	4,436	447	6.5	9,023
Females 16 years and over	44,956	25,037	55.7	-	25,037	22,112	19,772	13,701	2,925	11.7	19,919
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,125	9,961	55.0	-	9,961	8,421	7,654	5,813	1,540	15.5	8,165
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,831	15,076	56.2	-	15,076	13,691	12,118	7,888	1,385	9.2	11,755
1996 or 1997	816	481	58.9	-	481	383	359	204	97	20.2	335
1994 or 1995	3,067	1,753	57.2	-	1,753	1,496	1,408	597	258	14.7	1,314
1990 to 1993	2,040	1,224	60.0	-	1,224	1,136	1,010	617	87	7.1	816
1985 to 1989	823	379	46.1	-	379	330	291	291	49	12.9	444
1980 to 1984	2,496	1,588	63.6	-	1,588	1,423	1,262	1,015	165	10.4	908
1975 to 1979	1,913	1,309	68.4	-	1,309	1,284	1,158	694	24	1.8	605
1970 to 1974	6,940	4,886	70.4	-	4,886	4,492	3,827	2,637	394	8.1	2,055
Before 1970	8,735	3,457	39.6	-	3,457	3,147	2,802	1,833	311	9.0	5,278

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 60. Occupation and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Per- cent
				Total	At work				
			Total	40 or + hours					
OCCUPATION									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	43,143	-	43,143	43,143	39,253	29,160	-	-	
Managerial and professional specialty.	8,343	-	8,343	8,343	8,105	6,578	-	-	
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,398	-	3,398	3,398	3,398	2,951	-	-	
Professional specialty	4,945	-	4,945	4,945	4,707	3,626	-	-	
Engineers and natural sciences	452	-	452	452	452	389	-	-	
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,546	-	2,546	2,546	2,346	1,693	-	-	
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,791	-	11,791	11,791	11,165	8,177	-	-	
Health technologists and technicians	102	-	102	102	102	102	-	-	
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	432	-	432	432	432	345	-	-	
Sales.	3,772	-	3,772	3,772	3,573	1,889	-	-	
Administrative support, including clerical	7,485	-	7,485	7,485	7,057	5,841	-	-	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,486	-	1,486	1,486	1,389	1,160	-	-	
Service.	9,626	-	9,626	9,626	8,946	5,757	-	-	
Private household.	539	-	539	539	476	316	-	-	
Protective service	1,622	-	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,282	-	-	
Service, except protective and household	7,465	-	7,465	7,465	6,848	4,160	-	-	
Food preparation and service	2,966	-	2,966	2,966	2,689	1,302	-	-	
Health service, except household	464	-	464	464	401	376	-	-	
Cleaning and building service.	2,617	-	2,617	2,617	2,428	1,534	-	-	
Personal service	1,418	-	1,418	1,418	1,331	947	-	-	
Farming, forestry, and fishing	554	-	554	554	515	238	-	-	
Precision production, craft and repair service	6,369	-	6,369	6,369	5,631	4,505	-	-	
Mechanics and repairers.	2,223	-	2,223	2,223	2,052	1,688	-	-	
Construction trades.	3,311	-	3,311	3,311	2,768	2,132	-	-	
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,682	-	2,682	2,682	2,449	1,987	-	-	
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors.	763	-	763	763	714	675	-	-	
Transportation and material moving	1,268	-	1,268	1,268	1,180	845	-	-	
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	651	-	651	651	554	467	-	-	
CLASS OF WORKER									
Persons 16 years and over in labor force.	43,143	-	43,143	43,143	39,253	29,160	-	-	
Private for profit wage and salary workers	23,387	-	23,387	23,387	21,687	14,799	-	-	
Local and territorial government workers	10,500	-	10,500	10,500	9,907	8,795	-	-	
Federal government workers	1,238	-	1,238	1,238	1,214	1,039	-	-	
Self-employed workers.	4,919	-	4,919	4,919	4,745	3,322	-	-	
Unpaid family workers.	3,099	-	3,099	3,099	1,700	1,205	-	-	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 60A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed
			Total	Employed		Number	Per- cent	
				Total	At work				40 or + hours
			Total	Total	40 or + hours	Number	Per- cent	
OCCUPATION								
Females 16 years and over in labor force	22,112	-	22,112	22,112	19,772	13,701	-	-
Managerial and professional specialty	4,973	-	4,973	4,973	4,759	3,878	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,626	-	1,626	1,626	1,626	1,486	-	-
Professional specialty	3,346	-	3,346	3,346	3,133	2,392	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	39	-	39	39	39	39	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,899	-	1,899	1,899	1,724	1,222	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,387	-	8,387	8,387	7,911	5,540	-	-
Health technologists and technicians	39	-	39	39	39	39	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	102	-	102	102	102	63	-	-
Sales	2,665	-	2,665	2,665	2,554	1,233	-	-
Administrative support, including clerical	5,581	-	5,581	5,581	5,217	4,205	-	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,423	-	1,423	1,423	1,350	1,160	-	-
Service	6,042	-	6,042	6,042	5,401	3,206	-	-
Private household	515	-	515	515	452	316	-	-
Protective service	675	-	675	675	675	500	-	-
Service, except protective and household	4,852	-	4,852	4,852	4,274	2,390	-	-
Food preparation and service	2,332	-	2,332	2,332	2,055	928	-	-
Health service, except household	425	-	425	425	362	338	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,583	-	1,583	1,583	1,433	786	-	-
Personal service	513	-	513	513	425	338	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	24	-	24	24	24	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	262	-	262	262	199	160	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	112	-	112	112	87	49	-	-
Construction trades	78	-	78	78	39	39	-	-
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	432	-	432	432	359	185	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	209	-	209	209	185	146	-	-
Transportation and material moving	175	-	175	175	175	39	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	49	-	49	49	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER								
Females 16 years and over in labor force	22,112	-	22,112	22,112	19,772	13,701	-	-
Private for profit wage and salary workers	12,016	-	12,016	12,016	11,103	6,759	-	-
Local and territorial government workers	6,782	-	6,782	6,782	6,354	5,492	-	-
Federal government workers	544	-	544	544	519	456	-	-
Self-employed workers	1,066	-	1,066	1,066	964	532	-	-
Unpaid family workers	1,705	-	1,705	1,705	831	461	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 61. Industry by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force						
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed	
			Total	Employed			Number		Per- cent
				Total	At work				
Total	40 or + hours	Total							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	43,143	-	43,143	43,143	39,253	29,160	-	-	
Agriculture	175	-	175	175	136	24	-	-	
Forestry and fisheries	265	-	265	265	265	139	-	-	
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	3,098	-	3,098	3,098	2,651	2,039	-	-	
Manufacturing	2,449	-	2,449	2,449	2,240	1,774	-	-	
Nondurable goods	1,793	-	1,793	1,793	1,608	1,293	-	-	
Food and kindred products	398	-	398	398	325	136	-	-	
Apparel and other finished textiles	185	-	185	185	160	122	-	-	
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	189	-	189	189	151	112	-	-	
Petroleum and coal products	1,021	-	1,021	1,021	972	924	-	-	
Durable goods	656	-	656	656	632	481	-	-	
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	87	-	87	87	87	63	-	-	
Metal industries	63	-	63	63	63	-	-	-	
Machinery and transportation equipment	49	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	49	49	49	49	-	-	
Other durable goods manufacturing	345	-	345	345	321	258	-	-	
Transportation, communication, & other									
public utilities	4,135	-	4,135	4,135	3,912	2,952	-	-	
Transportation	2,588	-	2,588	2,588	2,476	1,767	-	-	
Bus service and urban transit	102	-	102	102	102	78	-	-	
Taxicab service	762	-	762	762	714	320	-	-	
Communications	741	-	741	741	678	500	-	-	
Utilities and sanitary services	806	-	806	806	758	685	-	-	
Wholesale trade	165	-	165	165	165	126	-	-	
Durable goods	63	-	63	63	63	63	-	-	
Nondurable goods	102	-	102	102	102	63	-	-	
Retail trade	6,535	-	6,535	6,535	6,181	3,391	-	-	
Eating and drinking places	1,724	-	1,724	1,724	1,661	818	-	-	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,600	-	1,600	1,600	1,527	1,250	-	-	
Services	11,452	-	11,452	11,452	10,709	7,683	-	-	
Business services	442	-	442	442	442	306	-	-	
Repair services	1,183	-	1,183	1,183	1,110	804	-	-	
Private households	403	-	403	403	301	189	-	-	
Other personal services	3,737	-	3,737	3,737	3,533	2,498	-	-	
Entertainment and recreation services	338	-	338	338	313	124	-	-	
Professional and related services	5,350	-	5,350	5,350	5,010	3,761	-	-	
Hospitals	529	-	529	529	529	481	-	-	
Health services, except hospitals	702	-	702	702	639	551	-	-	
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,712	-	1,712	1,712	1,562	913	-	-	
Other educational services	408	-	408	408	345	345	-	-	
Social services, religious and membership organizations	716	-	716	716	716	488	-	-	
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,282	-	1,282	1,282	1,219	983	-	-	
Public administration	8,843	-	8,843	8,843	8,377	7,481	-	-	

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 61A. Industry by Labor Force Status, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	At work		Number	Per- cent
					Total	40 or + hours		
Females 16 years and over in labor force	22,112	-	22,112	22,112	19,772	13,701	-	-
Agriculture	24	-	24	24	24	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	112	-	112	112	49	49	-	-
Manufacturing	700	-	700	700	515	340	-	-
Nondurable goods	481	-	481	481	321	170	-	-
Food and kindred products	223	-	223	223	151	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles	97	-	97	97	73	73	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	63	-	63	63	24	24	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	97	-	97	97	73	73	-	-
Durable goods	219	-	219	219	194	170	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	24	-	24	24	24	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	49	49	49	49	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	146	-	146	146	122	122	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	1,309	-	1,309	1,309	1,221	767	-	-
Transportation	782	-	782	782	757	505	-	-
Bus service and urban transit	24	-	24	24	24	-	-	-
Taxicab service	151	-	151	151	126	63	-	-
Communications	367	-	367	367	328	151	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	160	-	160	160	136	112	-	-
Wholesale trade	102	-	102	102	102	63	-	-
Durable goods	39	-	39	39	39	39	-	-
Nondurable goods	63	-	63	63	63	24	-	-
Retail trade	3,918	-	3,918	3,918	3,729	1,745	-	-
Eating and drinking places	1,156	-	1,156	1,156	1,093	415	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,173	-	1,173	1,173	1,124	896	-	-
Services	6,952	-	6,952	6,952	6,345	4,293	-	-
Business services	151	-	151	151	151	63	-	-
Repair services	180	-	180	180	180	102	-	-
Private households	379	-	379	379	277	165	-	-
Other personal services	2,425	-	2,425	2,425	2,222	1,459	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services	112	-	112	112	87	-	-	-
Professional and related services	3,706	-	3,706	3,706	3,429	2,503	-	-
Hospitals	452	-	452	452	452	403	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	505	-	505	505	442	379	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,336	-	1,336	1,336	1,209	685	-	-
Other educational services	330	-	330	330	267	267	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	393	-	393	393	393	214	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	690	-	690	690	666	556	-	-
Public administration	5,439	-	5,439	5,439	5,152	4,509	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 62. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
CITIZENSHIP							
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
U.S. citizen.	69,277	7,610	10,204	7,504	515	4,758	2,322
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	3,564	5,417	2,597	289	1,627	797
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	12,945	1,746	1,246	1,159	78	1,047	471
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	370	-	100	-	61	-	24
Naturalized citizen	21,593	2,300	3,442	3,748	87	2,084	1,030
Not a U.S. citizen.	13,398	733	1,587	2,122	39	1,612	359
Permanent resident.	11,946	694	1,510	1,879	39	1,330	321
Temporary resident.	1,451	39	78	243	-	282	39
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
U.S. citizen.	38,288	4,594	7,217	4,430	24	136	432
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	2,273	3,826	1,264	-	24	126
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	7,105	1,030	843	637	-	-	146
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	12,305	1,292	2,549	2,530	24	112	160
Not a U.S. citizen.	7,629	379	1,170	1,612	-	126	-
Permanent resident.	6,755	379	1,131	1,408	-	126	-
Temporary resident.	874	-	39	204	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	3,564	5,417	2,597	289	1,627	797
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	48,306	4,779	6,375	7,029	265	4,742	1,885
1996 or 1997.	3,089	180	296	401	-	189	73
1994 or 1995.	6,576	641	709	1,095	-	646	214
1990 to 1993.	4,536	440	481	621	61	731	87
1985 to 1989.	1,711	228	277	194	39	267	24
1980 to 1984.	4,976	835	840	679	-	262	214
1975 to 1979.	3,878	369	983	539	39	359	73
1970 to 1974.	13,080	1,010	1,913	2,190	87	1,365	568
Before 1970	10,458	1,076	876	1,309	39	923	632
Not a citizen	13,398	733	1,587	2,122	39	1,612	359
1996 or 1997.	1,627	78	194	228	-	126	49
1994 or 1995.	2,972	136	481	680	-	461	112
1990 to 1993.	1,433	87	87	126	-	340	-
1985 to 1989.	364	63	63	-	-	24	-
1980 to 1984.	1,631	257	243	243	-	87	-
1975 to 1979.	806	-	87	252	-	155	-
1970 to 1974.	2,511	-	306	481	39	316	49
Before 1970	2,054	112	126	112	-	102	151
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	2,273	3,826	1,264	-	24	126
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	27,151	2,700	4,561	4,779	24	238	306
1996 or 1997.	1,875	39	257	338	-	-	24
1994 or 1995.	3,997	505	481	728	-	78	-
1990 to 1993.	2,467	252	340	432	-	49	-
1985 to 1989.	1,003	141	112	155	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.	2,758	413	558	539	-	-	24
1975 to 1979.	2,351	204	794	262	-	-	24
1970 to 1974.	7,363	559	1,495	1,472	24	112	160
Before 1970	5,338	588	524	852	-	-	73
Not a citizen	7,629	379	1,170	1,612	-	126	-
1996 or 1997.	1,049	39	155	189	-	-	-
1994 or 1995.	1,899	87	379	539	-	78	-
1990 to 1993.	675	24	24	63	-	49	-
1985 to 1989.	199	24	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.	995	141	204	243	-	-	-
1975 to 1979.	389	-	87	102	-	-	-
1970 to 1974.	1,360	-	218	364	-	-	-
Before 1970	1,064	63	102	112	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 63A. Residence in 1992 by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	57,817	5,305	7,938	5,964	376	4,175	1,749
Percent	69.9	63.6	67.3	62.0	67.9	65.6	65.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,940	2,088	2,945	2,268	177	1,578	612
Same island.	16,323	2,039	2,845	2,107	177	1,491	573
Different island	618	49	100	161	-	87	39
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	7,918	950	908	1,394	-	617	321
United States.	3,897	838	544	632	-	287	136
California	209	24	39	-	-	-	-
Florida.	678	214	204	197	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	233	39	-	85	-	-	-
New Jersey	160	63	-	24	-	24	-
New York	457	73	-	-	-	24	-
Puerto Rico.	413	24	-	78	-	-	24
Other Caribbean.	3,312	87	291	685	-	267	160
Antigua and Barbuda.	330	-	-	87	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	39	-	-	-	-
Dominica	743	-	87	252	-	63	-
Dominican Republic	850	63	78	141	-	116	63
Haiti.	78	-	-	39	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	427	24	39	39	-	24	24
St. Lucia.	389	-	49	-	-	24	73
Trinidad & Tobago.	151	-	-	24	-	39	-
Elsewhere.	296	-	73	-	-	63	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	32,208	3,440	5,855	3,592	24	160	321
Percent	70.1	69.2	69.8	59.5	100.0	61.1	74.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,250	1,139	1,896	1,559	-	63	63
Same island.	8,868	1,114	1,857	1,398	-	63	63
Different island	382	24	39	161	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992.	4,459	394	636	891	-	39	49
United States.	1,851	369	359	231	-	-	49
California	109	24	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	316	87	180	24	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	170	-	-	85	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	24	-	24	-	-	-
New York	185	49	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	214	-	-	39	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	2,258	24	252	621	-	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	243	-	-	87	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	39	-	-	-	-
Dominica	490	-	49	189	-	39	-
Dominican Republic	607	24	78	141	-	-	-
Haiti.	78	-	-	39	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	228	-	39	39	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	243	-	49	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	112	-	-	24	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	136	-	24	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 63B. Residence in 1996 by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	75,333	7,447	10,651	8,948	554	5,855	2,395
Percent	91.1	89.3	90.3	93.0	100.0	91.9	89.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,873	612	840	347	-	369	63
Same island	4,545	563	840	347	-	345	63
Different island	328	49	-	-	-	24	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,468	284	301	330	-	146	223
United States	1,234	221	228	189	-	49	136
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	126	-	39	24	-	24	-
Massachusetts	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	73	-	49	-	-	24	-
New York	136	24	-	39	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	432	-	-	39	-	24	24
Other Caribbean	728	63	49	102	-	49	63
Antigua and Barbuda	165	24	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	199	-	24	-	-	24	39
St. Kitts and Nevis	87	-	-	-	-	24	-
Elsewhere	73	-	24	-	-	24	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	41,849	4,555	7,601	5,641	24	199	359
Percent	91.1	91.6	90.6	93.4	100.0	76.0	83.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,837	345	573	236	-	39	-
Same island	2,606	320	573	236	-	39	-
Different island	231	24	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,232	73	214	165	-	24	73
United States	571	73	165	87	-	-	49
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	63	-	39	24	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	-	49	-	-	-	-
New York	63	-	-	39	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	311	-	-	39	-	-	24
Other Caribbean	325	-	49	39	-	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	97	-	24	-	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 64A. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
U.S. Virgin Islands.	19,796	2,327	3,401	1,579	163	889	449
St. Croix.	8,685	884	1,353	549	24	476	209
St. John.	1,791	360	199	260	-	78	61
St. Thomas.	9,320	1,082	1,849	769	139	335	180
United States.	7,418	1,163	789	663	139	731	262
California.	260	85	49	-	39	-	-
Florida.	136	-	-	24	-	63	-
Massachusetts.	510	39	102	78	-	24	-
New Jersey.	252	78	24	-	-	24	-
New York.	1,690	165	126	250	-	126	63
Puerto Rico.	7,183	496	428	534	24	510	389
Other U.S. Insular Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	45,120	3,896	6,658	6,538	228	4,050	1,581
Anguilla.	1,941	282	233	180	-	194	63
Antigua and Barbuda.	7,917	728	1,335	1,156	24	714	223
British Virgin Islands.	5,023	762	970	592	-	296	100
Dominica.	4,448	78	748	743	39	427	267
Dominican Republic.	3,020	243	267	471	-	418	151
Haiti.	422	-	-	102	-	78	-
Montserrat.	1,233	63	165	422	-	63	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	9,798	869	1,704	1,597	-	893	189
St. Lucia.	3,659	258	335	442	63	258	292
Trinidad and Tobago.	2,070	151	287	112	-	374	122
Elsewhere.	3,158	461	515	311	-	189	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
U.S. Virgin Islands.	11,009	1,506	2,627	819	-	24	-
St. Croix.	4,814	690	889	340	-	24	-
St. John.	1,046	199	199	122	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	5,149	616	1,538	357	-	-	-
United States.	3,614	583	427	362	-	-	73
California.	112	-	49	-	-	-	-
Florida.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	223	39	-	39	-	-	-
New Jersey.	151	39	24	-	-	-	-
New York.	988	87	126	226	-	-	24
Puerto Rico.	4,194	258	219	364	-	-	122
Other U.S. Insular Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	25,194	2,326	4,799	4,271	24	214	238
Anguilla.	825	116	194	102	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,740	461	1,083	816	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands.	3,281	645	854	335	-	-	-
Dominica.	2,409	39	505	500	-	63	-
Dominican Republic.	1,976	102	151	393	-	87	63
Haiti.	243	-	-	102	-	-	-
Montserrat.	752	63	102	359	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,219	515	1,184	864	-	39	78
St. Lucia.	1,939	122	209	330	-	-	73
Trinidad and Tobago.	986	87	146	49	-	24	-
Elsewhere.	1,907	301	316	226	-	24	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 64B. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
U.S. Virgin Islands.	21,814	2,331	3,280	1,659	287	1,015	568
St. Croix.	9,236	894	1,030	673	49	413	258
St. John.	2,017	360	161	360	122	-	-
St. Thomas.	10,561	1,077	2,089	626	116	602	311
United States.	7,626	1,141	814	695	78	692	238
California.	238	73	63	39	39	-	-
Florida.	112	-	39	24	-	24	-
Massachusetts.	481	63	63	39	-	49	-
New Jersey.	530	24	122	49	-	24	87
New York.	1,970	214	187	151	-	63	39
Puerto Rico.	6,784	510	539	544	24	525	365
Other U.S. Insular Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	43,919	3,931	6,685	6,526	165	3,948	1,463
Anguilla.	2,029	320	233	180	-	116	63
Antigua and Barbuda.	7,130	563	1,291	1,117	-	675	185
British Virgin Islands.	5,266	878	932	684	39	335	161
Dominica.	4,550	39	879	796	39	466	228
Dominican Republic.	3,491	252	345	471	-	519	136
Haiti.	461	-	-	102	-	78	-
Montserrat.	1,384	165	267	330	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	10,070	830	1,806	1,738	-	792	151
St. Lucia.	3,188	282	233	369	63	258	267
Trinidad and Tobago.	2,006	136	296	136	-	335	122
Elsewhere.	2,532	430	474	202	-	189	49
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
U.S. Virgin Islands.	12,392	1,408	2,476	1,016	-	-	78
St. Croix.	5,266	544	739	489	-	-	-
St. John.	1,353	238	100	221	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	5,773	626	1,638	306	-	-	78
United States.	3,775	675	435	347	-	-	49
California.	73	49	24	-	-	-	-
Florida.	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	248	63	24	39	-	-	-
New Jersey.	233	24	73	-	-	-	-
New York.	1,185	151	148	126	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	3,761	233	306	325	-	-	146
Other U.S. Insular Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	24,587	2,374	4,957	4,191	24	238	160
Anguilla.	941	116	194	141	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	4,294	398	990	777	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands.	3,254	762	776	349	-	-	-
Dominica.	2,394	39	583	554	-	63	39
Dominican Republic.	2,224	126	228	393	-	87	24
Haiti.	243	-	-	102	-	-	-
Montserrat.	777	63	218	267	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,525	476	1,296	966	-	63	-
St. Lucia.	1,744	146	209	258	-	-	73
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,025	73	194	73	-	24	-
Elsewhere.	1,402	282	214	163	-	24	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 65. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home Literacy	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Speak English only	62,778	6,546	9,451	7,251	442	4,582	1,715
Speak a language other than English	19,896	1,797	2,341	2,375	112	1,787	967
Can read and write the language	14,843	1,457	1,719	1,714	49	1,472	700
Can read but not write the language	1,010	116	151	122	-	39	49
Can neither read nor write the language	4,043	223	471	539	63	277	219
Speak Spanish	13,788	1,385	1,443	1,418	73	1,292	661
Can read and write the language	11,859	1,219	1,253	1,258	49	1,205	588
Can read but not write the language	622	78	87	49	-	39	24
Can neither read nor write the language	1,307	87	102	112	24	49	49
Speak French	1,983	116	282	243	-	63	87
Can read and write the language	1,405	39	204	155	-	63	63
Can read but not write the language	126	39	-	49	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	451	39	78	39	-	-	24
Speak Patois	1,418	63	175	296	39	112	97
Can read and write the language	325	63	39	112	-	24	-
Can read but not write the language	160	-	24	24	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	933	-	112	160	39	87	97
Speak other Indo-European languages	636	112	112	24	-	24	24
Can read and write the language	520	112	73	24	-	24	24
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	39	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	2,071	122	330	393	-	296	97
Can read and write the language	733	24	151	165	-	155	24
Can read but not write the language	102	-	39	-	-	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language	1,236	97	141	228	-	141	49
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Speak English only	34,529	4,040	6,950	4,396	24	112	214
Speak a language other than English	11,388	933	1,438	1,646	-	151	219
Can read and write the language	8,598	821	1,006	1,224	-	126	146
Can read but not write the language	500	39	63	97	-	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language	2,290	73	369	325	-	24	49
Speak Spanish	7,613	685	768	918	-	112	170
Can read and write the language	6,865	646	768	869	-	87	146
Can read but not write the language	199	39	-	24	-	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language	549	-	-	24	-	24	-
Speak French	1,218	39	165	204	-	-	-
Can read and write the language	859	39	87	116	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language	87	-	-	49	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	272	-	78	39	-	-	-
Speak Patois	923	63	175	223	-	-	49
Can read and write the language	238	63	39	87	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language	136	-	24	24	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	549	-	112	112	-	-	49
Speak other Indo-European languages	350	49	63	24	-	-	-
Can read and write the language	233	49	24	24	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	39	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	1,284	97	267	277	-	39	-
Can read and write the language	403	24	87	126	-	39	-
Can read but not write the language	78	-	39	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	804	73	141	151	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 66. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled	17,336	1,248	1,675	833	100	345	272
Elementary school or high school	11,503	248	534	423	39	233	185
Public school	10,415	248	510	359	39	170	185
College	5,833	1,000	1,141	411	61	112	87
Public school	4,687	661	976	362	61	112	87
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled	10,356	894	1,107	595	-	63	87
Elementary school or high school	6,413	185	272	325	-	24	49
Public school	5,660	185	272	287	-	-	49
College	3,943	709	835	270	-	39	39
Public school	3,113	471	733	221	-	39	39
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Employed persons 25 years and over	76,684	8,343	11,690	9,563	515	6,369	2,643
No school completed	644	-	73	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	1,968	24	63	219	102	223	87
5th to 8th grade	13,109	369	534	2,079	163	1,122	593
9th grade	3,383	175	87	505	78	252	185
10th grade	3,768	218	218	723	39	126	136
11th grade	4,228	126	529	801	-	350	151
12th grade, no diploma	10,769	607	1,651	1,175	-	1,180	369
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19,189	1,297	3,879	2,474	134	2,145	646
Some college, no degree	9,405	1,311	2,925	860	-	656	214
Associate degree, occupational program	1,268	328	248	236	-	63	-
Associate degree, academic program	868	223	221	63	-	63	-
Bachelor's degree	5,185	2,084	1,158	304	-	151	262
Master and PHD degree	2,900	1,581	102	124	-	39	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.6	81.8	73.0	42.5	26.0	48.9	42.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.5	43.9	10.8	4.5	-	3.0	9.9
Employed females 25 years and over	42,782	4,973	8,363	6,003	24	262	432
No school completed	445	-	49	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	826	24	-	122	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	6,797	141	345	1,498	-	49	73
9th grade	1,586	87	63	277	-	-	49
10th grade	2,039	24	155	471	-	24	-
11th grade	2,684	87	277	641	-	39	63
12th grade, no diploma	5,712	262	1,160	787	-	39	24
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,566	935	2,969	1,202	24	73	49
Some college, no degree	5,965	801	2,078	661	-	39	126
Associate degree, occupational program	687	141	199	87	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic program	620	151	173	24	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree	2,997	1,265	794	109	-	-	49
Master and PHD degree	1,858	1,054	102	124	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	53.0	87.4	75.5	36.8	100.0	42.7	51.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	46.6	10.7	3.9	-	-	11.3
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	4,874	165	646	403	100	301	146
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.7	76.4	55.6	72.2	61.0	8.0	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	.5	14.5	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	5,573	126	1,175	503	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.4	61.9	78.9	43.9	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.3	31.0	3.3	-	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	80,829	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
No vocational training	52,279	4,319	6,899	6,205	466	2,331	1,530
Vocational training	28,550	4,024	4,892	3,421	87	4,038	1,151
In certificate program	4,600	556	738	379	-	471	175
In a technical prep. program	4,257	479	920	634	-	585	126
On the job	12,803	1,767	1,857	1,576	87	2,199	578
Technical college	6,889	1,221	1,377	833	-	782	272

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 67. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came and Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
DISABILITY							
Employed civilian persons 16 to 64 years	70,186	8,061	11,447	8,832	515	6,024	2,558
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1,537	78	78	87	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	1,324	39	39	87	-	-	-
In labor force	495	39	39	87	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	884	78	78	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	2,373	39	272	204	-	112	-
In labor force	1,029	39	272	204	-	112	-
Prevented from working	1,894	39	194	141	-	112	-
No work disability	3,202	507	546	330	-	194	136
In labor force	2,170	507	546	330	-	194	136
Employed civilian females 16 to 64 years	39,322	4,895	8,082	5,639	24	262	432
With a mobility or self-care limitation	996	39	78	63	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	821	39	39	63	-	-	-
In labor force	345	39	39	63	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	666	39	78	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	1,448	-	233	180	-	24	-
In labor force	626	-	233	180	-	24	-
Prevented from working	1,173	-	194	102	-	24	-
No work disability	2,076	330	444	291	-	-	49
In labor force	1,444	330	444	291	-	-	49
VETERAN STATUS							
Employed persons 16 years and over	80,829	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Now on active duty	345	24	39	49	-	73	-
On active duty in past, but not now	5,195	824	683	615	39	488	223
Never on active duty	75,289	7,495	11,070	8,963	515	5,808	2,458
In reserves or National Guard	966	141	277	49	-	228	160
Never served	74,323	7,354	10,793	8,914	515	5,580	2,298
Employed females 16 years and over	44,956	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Now on active duty	87	24	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	997	112	209	146	-	-	-
Never on active duty	43,872	4,837	8,178	5,896	24	262	432
In reserves or National Guard	272	63	112	-	-	-	49
Never served	43,600	4,774	8,067	5,896	24	262	384
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS							
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	3,564	5,417	2,597	289	1,627	797
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,306	4,779	6,375	7,029	265	4,742	1,885
1996 or 1997	1,433	87	240	189	-	87	24
1994 or 1995	5,241	389	602	920	-	621	160
1990 to 1993	3,840	483	621	558	-	503	87
1985 to 1989	1,522	116	228	267	39	165	39
1980 to 1984	4,637	811	699	675	-	262	252
1975 to 1979	3,470	471	906	452	39	418	122
1970 to 1974	12,026	1,224	2,068	2,331	126	1,671	501
Before 1970	16,138	1,197	1,010	1,637	61	1,015	700
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	2,273	3,826	1,264	-	24	126
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,151	2,700	4,561	4,779	24	238	306
1996 or 1997	855	39	180	165	-	-	-
1994 or 1995	3,223	316	350	656	-	78	24
1990 to 1993	2,040	238	418	369	-	49	-
1985 to 1989	823	78	63	151	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	2,496	389	403	485	-	-	-
1975 to 1979	1,913	214	707	238	-	-	24
1970 to 1974	6,940	709	1,714	1,622	24	112	185
Before 1970	8,861	719	728	1,093	-	-	73

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 68. Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status Work status in 1996	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Employed persons 16 years and over	80,829	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Armed Forces.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force.	48,618	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
At work 40 or more hours.	29,160	6,578	8,177	5,757	238	4,505	1,987
Employed females 16 years and over	44,956	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Armed Forces.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force.	25,037	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
At work 40 or more hours.	13,701	3,878	5,540	3,206	-	160	185
With own children under 6 years	6,652	814	1,626	964	-	63	39
With own children 6 to 17 years only.	7,188	898	2,134	1,369	24	87	160
WORK STATUS IN 1996							
Employed persons 16 years and over	84,345	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Worked in 1996.	52,480	8,241	11,476	9,060	554	6,185	2,609
50 to 52 weeks.	30,867	6,228	8,339	6,034	313	3,747	1,769
40 to 49 weeks.	9,843	1,207	1,491	1,232	177	976	442
27 to 39 weeks.	3,198	248	379	828	-	675	126
14 to 26 weeks.	3,467	345	500	466	63	563	73
1 to 13 weeks	5,105	214	767	500	-	223	199
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week.	39,057	7,122	8,560	6,665	340	5,471	2,385
50 to 52 weeks.	26,035	5,575	6,336	5,121	202	3,567	1,647
40 to 49 weeks.	6,693	901	1,292	738	139	787	418
27 to 39 weeks.	2,059	223	252	350	-	534	87
14 to 26 weeks.	2,088	320	296	291	-	398	73
1 to 13 weeks	2,181	102	383	165	-	185	160
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week.	9,617	843	2,494	2,079	151	573	185
40 or more weeks.	5,636	707	1,959	1,256	112	228	146
50 to 52 weeks.	4,307	580	1,784	874	73	102	122
Did not work in 1996.	31,865	102	316	566	-	185	73
Employed females 16 years and over	46,879	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Worked in 1996.	27,206	4,910	8,111	5,562	24	238	432
50 to 52 weeks.	15,996	3,744	5,954	3,584	24	160	199
40 to 49 weeks.	4,991	675	1,122	765	-	78	112
27 to 39 weeks.	1,363	160	175	547	-	-	24
14 to 26 weeks.	1,738	243	398	316	-	-	49
1 to 13 weeks	3,118	87	461	350	-	-	49
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week.	18,017	4,208	5,875	3,774	-	160	384
50 to 52 weeks.	12,937	3,368	4,442	2,933	-	160	175
40 to 49 weeks.	2,433	486	923	350	-	-	87
27 to 39 weeks.	787	136	112	185	-	-	24
14 to 26 weeks.	942	218	233	204	-	-	49
1 to 13 weeks	918	-	165	102	-	-	49
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week.	6,324	513	2,032	1,550	24	78	49
40 or more weeks.	3,742	401	1,571	955	24	78	49
50 to 52 weeks.	2,841	352	1,396	612	24	-	24
Did not work in 1996.	19,672	63	277	481	-	24	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 69. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,143	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Agriculture	175	24	-	-	151	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	265	-	-	-	226	-	39
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,098	252	87	24	-	2,525	185
Manufacturing	2,449	175	398	398	-	870	583
Nondurable goods	1,793	136	311	374	-	559	389
Food and kindred products	398	39	63	248	-	-	49
Apparel and other finished textiles	185	-	-	63	-	97	24
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	189	49	102	39	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,021	49	146	24	-	462	316
Durable goods	656	39	87	24	-	311	194
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	87	-	39	24	-	24	-
Metal industries	63	-	-	-	-	63	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	49	-	-	-	-	49	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	24	-	-	-	24
Other durable goods manufacturing	345	39	24	-	-	112	170
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,135	112	1,450	728	-	738	1,069
Transportation	2,588	39	786	665	-	141	918
Bus service and urban transit	102	-	-	39	-	39	24
Taxicab service	762	-	24	500	-	-	238
Communications	741	73	503	39	-	126	-
Utilities and sanitary services	806	-	160	24	-	471	151
Wholesale trade	165	39	102	-	-	24	-
Durable goods	63	-	39	-	-	24	-
Nondurable goods	102	39	63	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	6,535	830	3,651	1,739	-	102	151
Eating and drinking places	1,724	204	267	1,253	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,600	257	1,231	73	-	-	39
Services	11,452	3,538	1,780	4,470	39	1,367	146
Business services	442	39	-	403	-	-	-
Repair services	1,183	39	180	78	-	862	24
Private households	403	-	-	379	-	24	-
Other personal services	3,737	403	571	2,413	39	189	97
Entertainment and recreation services	338	163	49	63	-	63	-
Professional and related services	5,350	2,894	981	1,135	-	228	24
Hospitals	529	316	49	102	-	39	-
Health services, except hospitals	702	289	151	238	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,712	1,190	126	357	-	-	-
Other educational services	408	369	39	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	716	517	49	126	-	-	24
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,282	214	568	311	-	189	-
Public administration	8,843	2,936	2,632	2,081	78	578	311
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,143	8,343	11,791	9,626	554	6,369	2,682
Private for profit wage and salary workers	23,387	3,251	7,936	5,918	228	3,895	1,834
Local and territorial government workers	10,500	3,985	2,768	2,193	39	777	432
Federal government workers	1,238	301	447	267	63	49	-
Self-employed workers	4,919	782	495	1,175	224	1,561	415
Unpaid family workers	3,099	24	146	73	-	87	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 69A. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over	22,112	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Agriculture	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	112	24	24	24	-	39	-
Manufacturing	700	49	87	248	-	122	194
Nondurable goods	481	49	63	223	-	97	49
Food and kindred products	223	-	-	199	-	-	24
Apparel and other finished textiles	97	-	-	24	-	49	24
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	63	24	39	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	97	24	24	-	-	49	-
Durable goods	219	-	24	24	-	24	146
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	24	-	-	24	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	-	24	-	-	-	24
Other durable goods manufacturing	146	-	-	-	-	24	122
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,309	-	881	214	-	24	151
Transportation	782	-	466	151	-	-	126
Bus service and urban transit	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Taxicab service	151	-	24	63	-	-	63
Communications	367	-	328	39	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	160	-	87	24	-	24	24
Wholesale trade	102	-	102	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	63	-	63	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	3,918	320	2,471	1,127	-	-	-
Eating and drinking places	1,156	141	151	865	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,173	102	983	49	-	-	39
Services	6,952	2,253	1,389	3,183	-	39	-
Business services	151	-	-	151	-	-	-
Repair services	180	-	102	78	-	-	-
Private households	379	-	-	379	-	-	-
Other personal services	2,425	175	432	1,755	-	39	-
Entertainment and recreation services	112	39	49	24	-	-	-
Professional and related services	3,706	2,039	806	797	-	-	-
Hospitals	452	316	49	63	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	505	165	126	214	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,336	937	126	233	-	-	-
Other educational services	330	291	39	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	393	243	49	102	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	690	87	418	185	-	-	-
Public administration	5,439	2,122	2,090	1,110	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over	22,112	4,973	8,387	6,042	24	262	432
Private for profit wage and salary workers	12,016	1,753	5,472	4,083	24	262	321
Local and territorial government workers	6,782	2,841	2,294	1,379	-	-	49
Federal government workers	544	214	267	63	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	1,066	165	282	469	-	-	63
Unpaid family workers	1,705	-	73	49	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 70. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Occupation, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INCOME IN 1996							
Households	31,122	4,670	5,579	5,921	350	4,204	1,603
Less than \$2,500	1,137	-	49	160	24	24	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,059	63	126	248	-	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,030	136	306	515	-	223	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,592	49	646	918	100	287	160
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,175	663	1,291	1,438	102	704	335
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,056	685	1,056	1,013	85	918	323
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,182	1,119	971	513	-	964	347
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,674	1,326	809	889	-	685	262
\$75,000 or more	2,217	629	325	228	39	374	136
Median (dollars)	28,063	44,920	27,477	22,075	17,024	34,290	33,244
Mean (dollars)	41,402	97,171	33,513	28,416	24,638	39,460	40,728
Families	24,803	3,650	4,397	4,730	165	3,162	1,404
Less than \$2,500	1,088	-	24	136	-	63	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999	821	-	126	199	-	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,379	73	151	418	-	97	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,569	126	568	607	39	151	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,606	464	961	1,117	63	432	238
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,216	544	964	850	24	724	323
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,179	818	680	464	-	753	347
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,853	1,059	597	736	-	583	223
\$75,000 or more	2,091	566	325	204	39	335	136
Median (dollars)	29,560	46,342	27,973	22,452	16,726	36,803	35,195
Mean (dollars)	44,902	112,916	34,311	29,390	30,709	42,388	42,883
Males, 15 years and over, with income	25,550	3,331	3,404	3,559	530	6,044	2,176
Median income (dollars)	19,071	27,179	18,769	17,338	15,542	22,183	19,831
Percent year-round full-time workers	637	806	709	748	687	704	828
Median income (dollars)	22,954	28,100	22,917	20,493	16,463	26,055	18,333
Females, 15 years and over, with income	27,827	4,934	8,261	5,741	24	262	432
Median income (dollars)	14,275	26,043	15,931	12,068	42,500	15,469	12,062
Percent year-round full-time workers	592	819	713	631	-	611	606
Median income (dollars)	18,724	27,077	17,782	15,269	-	12,019	14,745
INCOME TYPE IN 1996							
Households	31,122	4,670	5,579	5,921	350	4,204	1,603
With earnings	29,126	4,670	5,491	5,758	350	4,131	1,603
Mean earnings (dollars)	34,339	55,767	33,040	27,312	23,529	37,859	38,978
With wage and salary income	29,126	4,670	5,491	5,758	350	4,131	1,603
Mean earnings (dollars)	33,518	55,139	32,899	26,493	20,756	37,255	33,147
With self employment income	1,425	233	141	352	39	214	180
Mean earnings (dollars)	16,791	12,595	5,507	13,407	24,883	11,649	51,929
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1,398	318	155	139	39	214	87
Mean earnings (dollars)	9,168	17,158	2,116	20,320	9,953	5,538	3,752
With Social Security	3,742	204	291	491	-	398	126
Mean earnings (dollars)	8,278	8,076	5,358	6,881	-	11,362	8,727
With public assistance income	2,234	165	415	554	-	185	49
Mean earnings (dollars)	2,727	1,842	4,968	2,230	-	3,778	5,029
With retirement income	2,118	148	136	255	-	189	102
Mean earnings (dollars)	15,175	31,339	4,556	7,959	-	10,714	9,329
With other income	1,693	97	296	427	-	73	63
Mean earnings (dollars)	3,460	5,071	3,314	3,531	-	11,686	2,895

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 71. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total	Agric- cult., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
U.S. citizen	69,277	440	1,889	2,153	3,834	165
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	250	447	714	1,602	78
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	12,945	116	592	394	513	24
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	370	-	-	24	-	-
Naturalized citizen	21,593	73	850	1,020	1,719	63
Not a U.S. citizen	13,398	-	1,209	296	301	-
Permanent resident	11,946	-	966	272	301	-
Temporary resident	1,451	-	243	24	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
U.S. citizen	38,288	24	49	525	1,158	102
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	-	24	146	544	39
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	7,105	-	24	97	187	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	12,305	24	-	282	427	63
Not a U.S. citizen	7,629	-	63	175	151	-
Permanent resident	6,755	-	63	151	151	-
Temporary resident	874	-	-	24	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	250	447	714	1,602	78
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,306	189	2,651	1,735	2,533	87
1996 or 1997	3,089	-	126	49	24	-
1994 or 1995	6,576	39	583	160	189	24
1990 to 1993	4,536	-	432	87	165	24
1985 to 1989	1,711	39	228	24	102	-
1980 to 1984	4,976	-	165	97	267	-
1975 to 1979	3,878	-	194	189	216	-
1970 to 1974	13,080	73	573	758	840	39
Before 1970	10,458	39	350	369	729	-
Not a citizen	13,398	-	1,209	296	301	-
1996 or 1997	1,627	-	63	24	24	-
1994 or 1995	2,972	-	447	112	63	-
1990 to 1993	1,433	-	204	24	24	-
1985 to 1989	364	-	24	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	1,631	-	63	-	-	-
1975 to 1979	806	-	155	-	-	-
1970 to 1974	2,511	-	214	87	87	-
Before 1970	2,054	-	39	49	102	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	-	24	146	544	39
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,151	24	87	554	765	63
1996 or 1997	1,875	-	-	24	-	-
1994 or 1995	3,997	-	63	87	63	-
1990 to 1993	2,467	-	-	24	24	24
1985 to 1989	1,003	-	-	-	63	-
1980 to 1984	2,758	-	-	24	63	-
1975 to 1979	2,351	-	-	63	100	-
1970 to 1974	7,363	24	-	282	350	39
Before 1970	5,338	-	24	49	102	-
Not a citizen	7,629	-	63	175	151	-
1996 or 1997	1,049	-	-	-	-	-
1994 or 1995	1,899	-	63	87	39	-
1990 to 1993	675	-	-	24	24	-
1985 to 1989	199	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984	995	-	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1979	389	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974	1,360	-	-	39	49	-
Before 1970	1,064	-	-	24	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 71. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
U.S. citizen	5,040	1,435	1,333	3,496	4,684	8,042
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,192	648	476	949	2,120	4,930
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	770	272	173	454	1,375	850
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	39	-	-	61	-	-
Naturalized citizen	2,039	515	685	2,032	1,190	2,263
Not a U.S. citizen	1,495	165	291	981	665	801
Permanent resident	1,340	165	291	864	641	762
Temporary resident	155	-	-	116	24	39
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
U.S. citizen	2,903	1,008	228	2,251	3,215	5,158
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,085	585	24	605	1,411	3,128
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth	415	97	24	189	964	490
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	1,403	325	180	1,457	840	1,540
Not a U.S. citizen	1,015	165	102	665	490	282
Permanent resident	898	165	102	626	466	243
Temporary resident	116	-	-	39	24	39
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,192	648	476	949	2,120	4,930
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,343	952	1,148	3,528	3,230	3,914
1996 or 1997	306	63	141	63	289	39
1994 or 1995	723	49	63	527	413	432
1990 to 1993	442	63	202	580	189	87
1985 to 1989	102	49	78	49	243	78
1980 to 1984	859	228	63	383	529	301
1975 to 1979	354	223	63	316	199	403
1970 to 1974	835	141	413	1,005	782	1,569
Before 1970	721	136	126	605	585	1,005
Not a citizen	1,495	165	291	981	665	801
1996 or 1997	180	-	141	63	141	-
1994 or 1995	568	24	-	301	112	180
1990 to 1993	112	-	-	126	49	63
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	24	63	39
1980 to 1984	320	39	63	102	141	102
1975 to 1979	49	39	39	63	24	87
1970 to 1974	180	39	49	252	49	218
Before 1970	87	24	-	49	87	112
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,085	585	24	605	1,411	3,128
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,833	588	306	2,311	2,295	2,312
1996 or 1997	243	24	63	63	202	39
1994 or 1995	481	24	-	316	364	291
1990 to 1993	291	63	63	369	126	63
1985 to 1989	78	24	39	49	155	-
1980 to 1984	485	126	-	282	403	189
1975 to 1979	267	175	39	175	112	175
1970 to 1974	519	63	102	680	607	1,039
Before 1970	469	87	-	379	325	515
Not a citizen	1,015	165	102	665	490	282
1996 or 1997	180	-	63	63	78	-
1994 or 1995	403	24	-	214	112	78
1990 to 1993	24	-	-	24	24	39
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	24	-	-
1980 to 1984	243	39	-	102	141	63
1975 to 1979	24	39	39	24	24	-
1970 to 1974	78	39	-	189	49	102
Before 1970	63	24	-	24	63	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 72A. Father's Birthplace by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Total	Agricul- t., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
U.S. Virgin Islands	19,796	163	160	369	1,090	78
St. Croix	8,685	24	97	243	408	39
St. John.	1,791	-	-	-	139	-
St. Thomas.	9,320	139	63	126	543	39
United States	7,418	116	597	175	238	24
California.	260	39	-	-	-	-
Florida	136	-	63	-	-	-
Massachusetts	510	-	-	-	63	-
New Jersey.	252	-	24	-	-	-
New York.	1,690	-	102	63	39	-
Puerto Rico	7,183	24	146	365	365	-
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	45,120	136	2,170	1,467	2,442	63
Anguilla.	1,941	-	116	-	141	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,917	24	287	175	466	24
British Virgin Islands.	5,023	-	180	78	216	-
Dominica.	4,448	-	204	73	252	-
Dominican Republic.	3,020	-	345	73	112	-
Haiti	422	-	39	-	-	-
Montserrat.	1,233	-	-	24	49	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,798	-	437	301	757	-
St. Lucia	3,659	49	160	219	209	39
Trinidad and Tobago	2,070	-	151	267	63	-
Elsewhere	3,158	-	24	73	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
U.S. Virgin Islands	11,009	-	24	73	456	39
St. Croix	4,814	-	24	73	223	39
St. John.	1,046	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	5,149	-	-	-	233	-
United States	3,614	-	24	24	63	-
California.	112	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	223	-	-	-	39	-
New Jersey.	151	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	988	-	-	24	-	-
Puerto Rico	4,194	-	-	122	73	-
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	25,194	24	39	457	716	63
Anguilla.	825	-	-	-	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,740	-	-	63	141	24
British Virgin Islands.	3,281	-	-	39	39	-
Dominica.	2,409	-	-	24	49	-
Dominican Republic.	1,976	-	39	73	87	-
Haiti	243	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	752	-	-	-	49	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,219	-	-	39	180	-
St. Lucia	1,939	-	-	97	73	39
Trinidad and Tobago	986	-	-	73	-	-
Elsewhere	1,907	-	24	24	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 72A. Father's Birthplace by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over.	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,027	352	379	367	1,567	3,257
St. Croix.	296	97	146	73	700	1,373
St. John.	61	61	39	39	183	399
St. Thomas.	670	194	194	255	684	1,485
United States.	656	277	85	391	651	301
California.	49	-	-	-	85	-
Florida.	-	-	-	24	-	-
Massachusetts.	39	-	-	39	63	39
New Jersey.	39	63	-	-	-	-
New York.	151	39	-	87	85	126
Puerto Rico.	170	49	49	189	340	758
Other U.S. Outlying Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	4,228	874	971	3,358	2,316	4,440
Anguilla.	78	-	78	116	228	194
Antigua and Barbuda.	957	180	126	549	544	787
British Virgin Islands.	374	155	-	194	388	1,058
Dominica.	728	49	165	354	146	243
Dominican Republic.	204	78	-	204	141	189
Haiti.	78	-	-	63	-	-
Montserrat.	141	39	-	180	63	218
St. Kitts and Nevis.	956	141	393	986	340	879
St. Lucia.	272	49	97	248	209	122
Trinidad and Tobago.	102	112	87	87	73	126
Elsewhere.	454	49	141	173	476	87
Employed females 16 years and over.	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
U.S. Virgin Islands.	634	328	-	250	1,100	2,032
St. Croix.	136	73	-	73	588	714
St. John.	61	61	-	-	61	299
St. Thomas.	437	194	-	177	451	1,019
United States.	340	49	24	126	415	252
California.	24	-	-	-	24	-
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	39
New Jersey.	39	24	-	-	-	-
New York.	102	-	-	87	85	126
Puerto Rico.	24	24	-	126	175	442
Other U.S. Outlying Area.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	2,680	748	267	2,326	1,627	2,673
Anguilla.	78	-	39	39	141	78
Antigua and Barbuda.	680	155	102	296	418	544
British Virgin Islands.	218	116	-	155	349	839
Dominica.	447	49	-	291	122	63
Dominican Republic.	126	78	-	141	102	63
Haiti.	39	-	-	63	-	-
Montserrat.	116	39	-	180	-	141
St. Kitts and Nevis.	679	141	102	733	165	578
St. Lucia.	122	49	24	136	122	73
Trinidad and Tobago.	-	73	-	63	73	24
Elsewhere.	240	24	39	87	389	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 72B. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
U.S. Virgin Islands	21,814	226	296	306	1,184	78
St. Croix	9,236	49	170	243	369	78
St. John.	2,017	61	-	-	39	-
St. Thomas.	10,561	116	126	63	776	-
United States	7,626	116	519	175	338	-
California.	238	39	-	-	39	-
Florida	112	-	24	-	-	-
Massachusetts	481	-	-	-	63	-
New Jersey.	530	-	24	24	39	-
New York.	1,970	-	39	24	100	-
Puerto Rico	6,784	24	73	365	340	-
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	43,919	73	2,146	1,506	2,248	63
Anguilla.	2,029	-	78	-	102	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,130	-	248	199	452	24
British Virgin Islands.	5,266	-	141	78	316	-
Dominica.	4,550	-	204	73	291	-
Dominican Republic.	3,491	-	447	97	151	-
Haiti	461	-	39	-	-	-
Montserrat.	1,384	-	39	49	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	10,070	-	389	301	626	-
St. Lucia	3,188	49	160	194	185	39
Trinidad and Tobago	2,006	-	112	292	63	-
Elsewhere	2,532	-	63	97	24	24
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
U.S. Virgin Islands	12,392	-	24	73	471	39
St. Croix	5,266	-	24	73	160	39
St. John.	1,353	-	-	-	39	-
St. Thomas.	5,773	-	-	-	272	-
United States	3,775	-	24	-	124	-
California.	73	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	39	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	248	-	-	-	39	-
New Jersey.	233	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	1,185	-	-	-	61	-
Puerto Rico	3,761	-	-	146	73	-
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	24,587	24	39	457	641	63
Anguilla.	941	-	-	-	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,294	-	-	63	165	24
British Virgin Islands.	3,254	-	-	39	39	-
Dominica.	2,394	-	-	24	87	-
Dominican Republic.	2,224	-	39	73	87	-
Haiti	243	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	777	-	-	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,525	-	-	63	126	-
St. Lucia	1,744	-	-	73	73	39
Trinidad and Tobago	1,025	-	-	73	-	-
Elsewhere	1,402	-	24	24	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 72B. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,076	435	325	522	1,440	3,279
St. Croix	306	63	146	112	632	1,198
St. John	61	100	-	100	183	399
St. Thomas	709	272	180	311	626	1,682
United States	544	272	109	352	707	350
California	24	-	-	-	112	-
Florida	39	-	-	24	-	-
Massachusetts	39	-	49	-	-	63
New Jersey	-	97	-	24	49	-
New York	141	39	-	63	73	136
Puerto Rico	185	73	136	199	364	748
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	4,340	796	1,015	3,256	2,384	4,428
Anguilla	116	-	78	116	228	155
Antigua and Barbuda	903	141	87	500	379	835
British Virgin Islands	427	78	116	194	466	1,174
Dominica	845	49	126	354	160	267
Dominican Republic	189	39	-	204	126	267
Haiti	78	-	-	63	-	-
Montserrat	141	39	39	141	49	267
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,058	180	393	961	505	816
St. Lucia	194	49	49	248	209	122
Trinidad and Tobago	39	160	87	49	73	175
Elsewhere	391	24	39	148	454	39
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
U.S. Virgin Islands	556	435	24	367	935	2,103
St. Croix	136	63	24	73	481	746
St. John	61	100	-	61	61	238
St. Thomas	359	272	-	233	393	1,119
United States	228	122	24	87	508	262
California	-	-	-	-	73	-
Florida	39	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	24	-	-	63
New Jersey	-	73	-	-	24	-
New York	78	-	-	63	49	136
Puerto Rico	49	24	-	136	238	321
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,922	592	282	2,263	1,694	2,714
Anguilla	78	-	39	78	141	39
Antigua and Barbuda	690	116	63	287	252	568
British Virgin Islands	233	39	-	155	388	956
Dominica	539	49	-	291	136	87
Dominican Republic	126	39	-	141	126	141
Haiti	39	-	-	63	-	-
Montserrat	116	39	-	141	24	204
St. Kitts and Nevis	791	141	141	709	267	500
St. Lucia	97	49	-	136	146	73
Trinidad and Tobago	-	122	-	24	73	73
Elsewhere	163	-	-	63	330	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 73A. Residence in 1992 by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total	Agri- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	57,817	323	1,680	1,856	2,878	24
Percent	69.9	73.4	54.2	75.8	69.6	14.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,940	116	1,029	520	981	-
Same island	16,323	116	990	496	942	-
Different island	618	-	39	24	39	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	7,918	-	389	73	277	141
United States	3,897	-	238	24	175	141
California	209	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	678	-	24	-	24	39
Massachusetts	233	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	160	-	24	-	-	-
New York	457	-	-	-	24	-
Puerto Rico	413	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	3,312	-	126	49	102	-
Antigua and Barbuda	330	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	743	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	850	-	78	-	63	-
Haiti	78	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	427	-	24	-	-	-
St. Lucia	389	-	24	24	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	151	-	-	-	39	-
Elsewhere	296	-	24	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	32,208	24	49	564	877	24
Percent	70.1	100.0	43.8	80.6	67.0	23.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	9,250	-	39	112	393	-
Same island	8,868	-	39	112	393	-
Different island	382	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	4,459	-	24	24	39	78
United States	1,851	-	24	-	-	78
California	109	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	316	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	170	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	-	-
New York	185	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	214	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,258	-	-	24	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda	243	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	78	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	490	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	607	-	-	-	39	-
Haiti	78	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	228	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	243	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	112	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	136	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 73A. Residence in 1992 by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	4,066	998	1,236	2,792	3,283	6,211
Percent	62.2	62.4	76.1	62.4	61.4	70.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,617	442	287	1,017	1,185	2,327
Same island	1,578	442	287	917	1,076	2,266
Different island	39	-	-	100	109	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	852	160	102	668	882	306
United States	411	87	63	250	658	228
California	-	-	-	39	24	-
Florida	112	-	-	124	189	39
Massachusetts	85	-	-	-	-	39
New Jersey	-	39	-	-	49	-
New York	-	-	24	-	49	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	102	24	-
Other Caribbean	418	49	39	316	136	78
Antigua and Barbuda	63	-	-	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	189	24	39	63	49	-
Dominican Republic	63	-	-	39	-	78
Haiti	39	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	63	63	-
St. Lucia	24	24	-	49	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	24	-
Elsewhere	24	24	-	-	63	-
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	2,488	731	243	1,998	2,363	3,892
Percent	63.5	62.3	73.6	68.5	63.8	71.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	879	369	87	549	809	1,421
Same island	840	369	87	510	723	1,360
Different island	39	-	-	39	85	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	551	73	-	369	534	126
United States	197	24	-	87	423	87
California	-	-	-	-	24	-
Florida	87	-	-	39	126	-
Massachusetts	85	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	49	-
New York	-	-	-	-	49	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	39	-	-
Other Caribbean	354	49	-	243	87	39
Antigua and Barbuda	63	-	-	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	126	24	-	63	24	-
Dominican Republic	63	-	-	39	-	39
Haiti	39	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	39	39	-
St. Lucia	24	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	24	-
Elsewhere	-	-	-	-	24	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 73B. Residence in 1996 by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	Agricul- t., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over.	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	75,333	440	2,782	2,376	3,717	126
Percent	91.1	100.0	89.8	97.0	89.9	76.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,873	-	204	73	243	-
Same island.	4,545	-	204	73	243	-
Different island	328	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	2,468	-	112	-	175	39
United States.	1,234	-	87	-	102	39
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	126	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	39	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	73	-	24	-	-	-
New York	136	-	-	-	63	-
Puerto Rico.	432	-	-	-	24	-
Other Caribbean.	728	-	-	-	49	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	165	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	199	-	-	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	87	-	-	-	24	-
Elsewhere.	73	-	24	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	41,849	24	87	651	1,144	63
Percent	91.1	100.0	77.7	93.0	87.4	61.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,837	-	-	49	78	-
Same island.	2,606	-	-	49	78	-
Different island	231	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996.	1,232	-	24	-	87	39
United States.	571	-	24	-	39	39
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.	63	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	-	-	-	-	-
New York	63	-	-	-	39	-
Puerto Rico.	311	-	-	-	24	-
Other Caribbean.	325	-	-	-	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	78	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	97	-	-	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	24	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	24	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 73B. Residence in 1996 by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	5,950	1,372	1,537	3,919	4,915	8,251
Percent	91.0	85.8	94.6	87.5	91.9	93.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	435	180	39	306	228	476
Same island	435	180	39	306	180	476
Different island	-	-	-	-	49	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	151	49	49	252	207	116
United States	126	24	24	102	182	39
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	49	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	-	-	-	39	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	24	-	24	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	24	39	-	-
Other Caribbean	-	24	-	112	24	78
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	24	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	3,678	993	306	2,649	3,429	5,075
Percent	93.9	84.7	92.7	90.8	92.5	93.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	177	155	-	141	204	325
Same island	177	155	-	141	180	325
Different island	-	-	-	-	24	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	63	24	24	126	73	39
United States	63	-	24	24	73	39
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	24	-	24	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	39	-	-
Other Caribbean	-	24	-	63	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 74. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Total	Agri- cult., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Speak English only	62,778	367	2,210	1,584	3,129	102
Speak a language other than English	19,896	73	888	865	1,006	63
Can read and write the language	14,843	49	699	656	797	24
Can read but not write the language	1,010	-	39	49	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	4,043	24	151	160	185	39
Speak Spanish	13,788	73	660	656	641	24
Can read and write the language	11,859	49	597	559	568	24
Can read but not write the language	622	-	39	49	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	1,307	24	24	49	49	-
Speak French	1,983	-	39	63	141	39
Can read and write the language	1,405	-	39	-	141	-
Can read but not write the language	126	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	451	-	-	63	-	39
Speak Patois	1,418	-	87	24	122	-
Can read and write the language	325	-	24	-	49	-
Can read but not write the language	160	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	933	-	63	24	73	-
Speak other Indo-European languages	636	-	-	97	-	-
Can read and write the language	520	-	-	97	-	-
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	2,071	-	102	24	102	-
Can read and write the language	733	-	39	-	39	-
Can read but not write the language	102	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	1,236	-	63	24	63	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
Speak English only	34,529	24	73	384	998	63
Speak a language other than English	11,388	-	39	316	311	39
Can read and write the language	8,598	-	39	267	238	-
Can read but not write the language	500	-	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	2,290	-	-	49	49	39
Speak Spanish	7,613	-	39	267	238	-
Can read and write the language	6,865	-	39	243	214	-
Can read but not write the language	199	-	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	549	-	-	24	-	-
Speak French	1,218	-	-	-	-	39
Can read and write the language	859	-	-	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language	87	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	272	-	-	-	-	39
Speak Patois	923	-	-	24	73	-
Can read and write the language	238	-	-	-	24	-
Can read but not write the language	136	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	549	-	-	24	49	-
Speak other Indo-European languages	350	-	-	24	-	-
Can read and write the language	233	-	-	24	-	-
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	-	-	-	-	-
Speak other languages	1,284	-	-	-	-	-
Can read and write the language	403	-	-	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language	78	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	804	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 74. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Speak English only.	4,860	1,367	1,338	3,319	4,201	7,080
Speak a language other than English	1,675	233	287	1,158	1,149	1,763
Can read and write the language	1,122	160	262	755	935	1,409
Can read but not write the language	87	24	-	160	39	78
Can neither read nor write the language	466	49	24	243	175	277
Speak Spanish	850	112	199	590	838	1,472
Can read and write the language	675	112	199	527	760	1,322
Can read but not write the language	87	-	-	63	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language	87	-	-	-	78	112
Speak French.	155	-	63	189	39	39
Can read and write the language	116	-	63	102	-	39
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	49	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language	39	-	-	39	-	-
Speak Patois.	262	49	24	102	87	24
Can read and write the language	63	-	-	39	63	-
Can read but not write the language	-	24	-	24	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	199	24	24	39	24	24
Speak other Indo-European languages	39	24	-	63	49	24
Can read and write the language	39	24	-	24	49	24
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	39	-	-
Speak other languages	369	49	-	214	136	204
Can read and write the language	228	24	-	63	63	24
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	24	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language	141	24	-	126	73	141
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Speak English only.	3,059	1,012	291	2,095	2,962	4,531
Speak a language other than English	859	160	39	821	743	908
Can read and write the language	529	87	39	583	646	719
Can read but not write the language	24	24	-	97	-	78
Can neither read nor write the language	306	49	-	141	97	112
Speak Spanish	287	63	39	403	510	719
Can read and write the language	262	63	39	379	510	656
Can read but not write the language	24	-	-	24	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	-	-	24
Speak French.	116	-	-	189	-	39
Can read and write the language	78	-	-	102	-	39
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	49	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	39	-	-	39	-	-
Speak Patois.	189	49	-	63	87	24
Can read and write the language	63	-	-	39	63	-
Can read but not write the language	-	24	-	24	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	126	24	-	-	24	24
Speak other Indo-European languages	-	-	-	63	49	-
Can read and write the language	-	-	-	24	49	-
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	39	-	-
Speak other languages	267	49	-	102	97	126
Can read and write the language	126	24	-	39	24	24
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language	141	24	-	63	73	63

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 75. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled	17,336	39	248	170	437	-
Elementary school or high school	11,503	39	112	122	170	-
Public school	10,415	39	73	122	122	-
College	5,833	-	136	49	267	-
Public school	4,687	-	136	49	243	-
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled	10,356	-	49	73	214	-
Elementary school or high school	6,413	-	-	73	49	-
Public school	5,660	-	-	73	24	-
College	3,943	-	49	-	165	-
Public school	3,113	-	49	-	165	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	76,684	440	3,098	2,449	4,096	165
No school completed	644	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	1,968	102	141	73	49	-
5th to 8th grade	13,109	187	583	194	792	-
9th grade	3,383	39	102	199	102	-
10th grade	3,768	-	151	112	126	-
11th grade	4,228	-	112	199	228	-
12th grade, no diploma	10,769	-	558	394	631	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19,189	73	845	748	1,088	78
Some college, no degree	9,405	-	418	335	617	24
Associate degree, occupational program	1,268	-	24	24	78	39
Associate degree, academic program	868	-	49	49	61	-
Bachelor's degree	5,185	39	78	97	301	24
Master and PHD degree	2,900	-	39	24	24	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.5	8.9	3.7	5.0	7.9	14.5
Employed females 25 years and over	42,782	24	112	700	1,309	102
No school completed	445	-	-	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	826	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	6,797	-	-	122	189	-
9th grade	1,586	-	-	112	-	-
10th grade	2,039	-	24	24	-	-
11th grade	2,684	-	-	87	63	-
12th grade, no diploma	5,712	-	39	24	112	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,566	24	24	185	442	78
Some college, no degree	5,965	-	-	97	316	24
Associate degree, occupational program	687	-	-	-	39	-
Associate degree, academic program	620	-	24	24	61	-
Bachelor's degree	2,997	-	-	-	63	-
Master and PHD degree	1,858	-	-	24	24	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	53.0	100.0	43.8	47.1	72.2	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.3	-	-	3.4	6.6	-
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	4,874	-	126	49	160	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.7	-	31.0	-	39.4	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	.5	-	-	-	15.0	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	5,573	-	-	24	218	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	504	-	-	1,000	1,000	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23	-	-	-	179	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	80,829	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
No vocational training	52,279	391	1,122	1,229	2,120	-
Vocational training	28,550	49	1,976	1,220	2,015	165
In certificate program	4,600	-	214	175	340	39
In a technical prep. program	4,257	-	87	97	287	-
On the job	12,803	49	1,359	714	913	63
Technical college	6,889	-	316	233	476	63

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 75. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	1,136	126	73	272	911	1,049
Elementary school or high school	588	-	24	151	209	296
Public school	549	-	24	126	209	296
College	549	126	49	122	702	753
Public school	510	102	49	122	449	578
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	656	126	49	160	697	685
Elementary school or high school	287	-	-	63	160	223
Public school	248	-	-	63	160	223
College	369	126	49	97	537	461
Public school	330	102	49	97	323	350
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	6,419	1,600	1,624	4,453	5,325	8,805
No school completed	49	-	-	-	24	-
1st to 4th grade	136	-	-	49	49	122
5th to 8th grade	1,012	-	151	699	459	641
9th grade	165	-	-	291	24	311
10th grade	345	39	78	306	102	204
11th grade	490	24	87	379	151	335
12th grade, no diploma	1,068	228	185	631	306	1,030
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,728	350	755	1,214	918	2,693
Some college, no degree	940	524	243	539	932	1,136
Associate degree, occupational program	151	87	-	146	160	165
Associate degree, academic program	39	63	63	24	39	160
Bachelor's degree	257	284	63	136	1,148	1,341
Master and PHD degree	39	-	-	39	1,013	668
Percent high school graduate or higher	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.6	17.8	3.9	3.9	40.6	22.8
Employed females 25 years and over	3,879	1,173	330	2,916	3,681	5,439
No school completed	24	-	-	-	24	-
1st to 4th grade	24	-	-	24	49	49
5th to 8th grade	682	-	39	534	223	252
9th grade	141	-	-	102	-	122
10th grade	218	-	39	243	63	63
11th grade	301	24	39	291	126	175
12th grade, no diploma	607	126	24	505	282	578
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,097	325	63	704	629	1,656
Some college, no degree	556	422	102	415	743	811
Associate degree, occupational program	87	63	-	-	136	102
Associate degree, academic program	-	39	-	24	39	112
Bachelor's degree	102	173	24	73	731	964
Master and PHD degree	39	-	-	-	636	556
Percent high school graduate or higher	48.5	87.1	57.3	41.7	79.2	77.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.6	14.7	7.3	2.5	37.1	27.9
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	641	-	151	151	180	243
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.2	-	41.7	15.9	86.1	42.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	716	102	63	214	175	291
Percent high school graduate or higher	560	1,000	1,000	523	583	701
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-	-	134
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
No vocational training	4,326	780	801	2,630	3,210	4,800
Vocational training	2,209	821	823	1,848	2,140	4,043
In certificate program	364	175	73	228	262	386
In a technical prep. program	383	112	187	493	260	823
On the job	850	393	296	801	804	1,809
Technical college	612	141	267	326	814	1,024

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 76. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Total	Agric- cult., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
DISABILITY						
Employed civilian						
persons 16 to 64 years	70,186	401	2,938	2,376	3,817	165
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1,537	-	-	-	39	-
With a mobility limitation	1,324	-	-	-	39	-
In labor force	495	-	-	-	39	-
With a self-care limitation	884	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	2,373	-	39	49	-	-
In labor force	1,029	-	39	49	-	-
Prevented from working	1,894	-	39	49	39	-
No work disability	3,202	-	78	63	338	-
In labor force	2,170	-	78	63	338	-
Employed civilian						
females 16 to 64 years	39,322	24	112	675	1,270	102
With a mobility or self-care limitation	996	-	-	-	39	-
With a mobility limitation	821	-	-	-	39	-
In labor force	345	-	-	-	39	-
With a self-care limitation	666	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability	1,448	-	-	24	-	-
In labor force	626	-	-	24	-	-
Prevented from working	1,173	-	-	24	-	-
No work disability	2,076	-	-	24	187	-
In labor force	1,444	-	-	24	187	-
VETERAN STATUS						
Employed persons 16 years and over	80,829	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Now on active duty	345	-	-	24	73	-
On active duty in past, but not now	5,195	39	151	146	287	39
Never on active duty	75,289	401	2,947	2,279	3,775	126
In reserves or National Guard	966	-	39	87	204	39
Never served	74,323	401	2,909	2,191	3,572	87
Employed females 16 years and over	44,956	24	112	700	1,309	102
Now on active duty	87	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	997	-	24	-	49	-
Never on active duty	43,872	24	87	700	1,260	102
In reserves or National Guard	272	-	-	-	24	39
Never served	43,600	24	87	700	1,236	63
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS						
Employed persons 16 years and over	82,674	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	250	447	714	1,602	78
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,306	189	2,651	1,735	2,533	87
1996 or 1997	1,433	-	24	-	24	-
1994 or 1995	5,241	-	481	223	228	24
1990 to 1994	3,840	39	267	87	87	24
1985 to 1989	1,522	39	165	63	49	-
1980 to 1984	4,637	-	204	170	267	-
1975 to 1979	3,470	-	282	238	202	-
1970 to 1974	12,026	112	714	782	850	39
Before 1970	16,138	-	515	170	826	-
Employed females 16 years and over	45,917	24	112	700	1,309	102
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	-	24	146	544	39
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,151	24	87	554	765	63
1996 or 1997	855	-	-	-	-	-
1994 or 1995	3,223	-	63	87	87	-
1990 to 1994	2,040	-	-	24	24	24
1985 to 1989	823	-	-	-	49	-
1980 to 1984	2,496	-	-	24	63	-
1975 to 1979	1,913	-	-	63	139	-
1970 to 1974	6,940	24	24	330	287	39
Before 1970	8,861	-	-	24	116	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 76. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin istra- tion
Disability						
Veteran status						
When first came to the Virgin Islands						
DISABILITY						
Employed civilian						
persons 16 to 64 years.	6,176	1,537	1,551	4,249	5,012	8,567
With a mobility or self-care limitation.	-	78	-	87	39	39
With a mobility limitation	-	39	-	87	-	39
In labor force	-	39	-	87	-	39
With a self-care limitation.	-	78	-	-	39	39
With a work disability	78	116	-	165	-	141
In labor force	78	116	-	165	-	141
Prevented from working	-	39	-	102	39	141
No work disability	141	63	-	279	393	412
In labor force	141	63	-	279	393	412
Employed civilian						
females 16 to 64 years.	3,739	1,110	330	2,775	3,540	5,264
With a mobility or self-care limitation.	-	39	-	63	39	39
With a mobility limitation	-	39	-	63	-	39
In labor force	-	39	-	63	-	39
With a self-care limitation.	-	39	-	-	39	39
With a work disability	78	39	-	141	-	116
In labor force	78	39	-	141	-	116
Prevented from working	-	-	-	102	39	116
No work disability	102	24	-	218	316	296
In labor force	102	24	-	218	316	296
VETERAN STATUS						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Now on active duty	-	-	-	-	24	49
On active duty in past, but not now.	185	87	304	399	360	804
Never on active duty	6,351	1,513	1,321	4,079	4,966	7,991
In reserves or National Guard.	63	-	49	-	39	175
Never served	6,287	1,513	1,272	4,079	4,927	7,816
Employed females 16 years and over.	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Now on active duty	-	-	-	-	24	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	49	-	-	61	85	175
Never on active duty	3,870	1,173	330	2,855	3,596	5,264
In reserves or National Guard.	-	-	-	-	-	112
Never served	3,870	1,173	330	2,855	3,596	5,152
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS						
Employed persons 16 years and over.	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	2,192	648	476	949	2,120	4,930
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,343	952	1,148	3,528	3,230	3,914
1996 or 1997	218	49	-	124	151	39
1994 or 1995	636	49	-	425	325	238
1990 to 1994	466	-	163	517	287	252
1985 to 1989	-	63	78	102	141	78
1980 to 1984	650	141	116	330	529	252
1975 to 1979	418	301	63	214	262	325
1970 to 1974	1,107	262	490	1,059	860	1,375
Before 1970.	847	87	238	757	675	1,355
Employed females 16 years and over.	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,085	585	24	605	1,411	3,128
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,833	588	306	2,311	2,295	2,312
1996 or 1997	194	49	-	63	78	-
1994 or 1995	393	24	-	252	277	175
1990 to 1994	252	-	39	330	151	165
1985 to 1989	-	39	39	63	102	-
1980 to 1984	291	39	-	228	442	189
1975 to 1979	228	189	39	136	175	175
1970 to 1974	854	160	126	694	670	899
Before 1970.	619	87	63	544	401	709

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 77. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	Agric- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,143	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Managerial and professional specialty	8,343	24	252	175	112	39
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,398	-	189	175	39	39
Professional specialty	4,945	24	63	-	73	-
Engineers and natural sciences	452	24	63	-	73	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,546	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,791	-	87	398	1,450	102
Health technologists and technicians	102	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	432	-	-	122	136	-
Sales	3,772	-	-	49	316	39
Administrative support, including clerical	7,485	-	87	228	998	63
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,486	-	63	24	112	39
Service	9,626	-	24	398	728	-
Private household	539	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	1,622	-	-	24	-	-
Service, except protective and household	7,465	-	24	374	728	-
Food preparation and service	2,966	-	-	248	39	-
Health service, except household	464	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	2,617	-	24	63	24	-
Personal service	1,418	-	-	63	665	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	554	376	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	6,369	-	2,525	870	738	24
Mechanics and repairers	2,223	-	73	379	612	24
Construction trades	3,311	-	2,452	112	63	-
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,682	39	185	583	1,069	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	763	-	87	462	73	-
Transportation and material moving	1,268	39	-	24	923	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	651	-	97	97	73	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	43,143	440	3,098	2,449	4,135	165
Private for profit wage and salary workers	23,387	214	2,292	2,158	2,511	165
Local and territorial government workers	10,500	-	-	-	398	-
Federal government workers	1,238	24	-	-	228	-
Self-employed workers	4,919	202	806	291	974	-
Unpaid family workers	3,099	-	-	-	24	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 77. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Managerial and professional specialty	830	257	78	566	2,894	2,936
Executive, administrative, and managerial	767	218	78	316	495	903
Professional specialty	63	39	-	250	2,399	2,033
Engineers and natural sciences	39	39	-	-	141	73
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	100	1,166	1,280
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,651	1,231	180	619	981	2,632
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	24	39
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	39	-	49	63
Sales	2,855	199	24	49	39	126
Administrative support, including clerical	796	1,032	116	571	869	2,404
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	136	78	39	311	583
Service	1,739	73	481	2,855	1,135	2,081
Private household	24	-	-	350	39	87
Protective service	49	73	403	116	151	806
Service, except protective and household	1,666	-	78	2,389	945	1,188
Food preparation and service	1,414	-	-	605	335	277
Health service, except household	-	-	-	39	228	197
Cleaning and building service	252	-	78	1,316	233	602
Personal service	-	-	-	430	148	112
Farming, forestry, and fishing	-	-	-	39	-	78
Precision production, craft and repair service	102	-	862	277	228	578
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	673	73	63	199
Construction trades	63	-	24	165	126	267
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	151	39	24	97	24	311
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	39	39	-	-	-	63
Transportation and material moving	49	-	-	-	-	73
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	63	-	24	97	24	175
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	6,535	1,600	1,624	4,477	5,350	8,843
Private for profit wage and salary workers	5,702	1,474	918	4,001	2,620	415
Local and territorial government workers	24	-	63	87	2,037	7,666
Federal government workers	-	24	-	-	267	519
Self-employed workers	673	78	619	389	352	116
Unpaid family workers	136	24	24	-	73	126

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 77A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	Agric- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	22,112	24	112	700	1,309	102
Managerial and professional specialty	4,973	-	24	49	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,626	-	24	49	-	-
Professional specialty	3,346	-	-	-	-	-
Engineers and natural sciences	39	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,899	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,387	-	24	87	881	102
Health technologists and technicians	39	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	102	-	-	-	63	-
Sales	2,665	-	-	24	228	39
Administrative support, including clerical	5,581	-	24	63	590	63
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,423	-	24	24	87	39
Service	6,042	-	24	248	214	-
Private household	515	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	675	-	-	-	-	-
Service, except protective and household	4,852	-	24	248	214	-
Food preparation and service	2,332	-	-	199	39	-
Health service, except household	425	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service	1,583	-	24	24	24	-
Personal service	513	-	-	24	151	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	24	24	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	262	-	39	122	24	-
Mechanics and repairers	112	-	-	49	24	-
Construction trades	78	-	39	-	-	-
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	432	-	-	194	151	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	209	-	-	170	-	-
Transportation and material moving	175	-	-	-	126	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	49	-	-	24	24	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	22,112	24	112	700	1,309	102
Private for profit wage and salary workers	12,016	24	112	612	930	102
Local and territorial government workers	6,782	-	-	-	102	-
Federal government workers	544	-	-	-	126	-
Self-employed workers	1,066	-	-	87	151	-
Unpaid family workers	1,705	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 77A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Managerial and professional specialty	320	102	-	214	2,039	2,122
Executive, administrative, and managerial	257	102	-	151	354	587
Professional specialty	63	-	-	63	1,685	1,535
Engineers and natural sciences	39	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	-	903	996
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,471	983	102	481	806	2,090
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	-	39
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	39
Sales	1,995	126	24	49	39	102
Administrative support, including clerical	476	857	78	432	767	1,911
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	24	136	78	39	311	583
Service	1,127	49	228	2,158	797	1,110
Private household	24	-	-	325	39	87
Protective service	24	49	151	39	112	301
Service, except protective and household	1,078	-	78	1,794	646	721
Food preparation and service	976	-	-	556	236	277
Health service, except household	-	-	-	39	189	197
Cleaning and building service	102	-	78	971	160	199
Personal service	-	-	-	228	61	49
Farming, forestry, and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	-	-	-	39	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	-	-	-	39	-	-
Precision production	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	-	39	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	39	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	3,918	1,173	330	2,916	3,706	5,439
Private for profit wage and salary workers	3,479	1,148	267	2,663	1,972	197
Local and territorial government workers	-	-	24	87	1,544	4,912
Federal government workers	-	24	-	-	165	228
Self-employed workers	367	-	39	165	-	78
Unpaid family workers	73	-	-	-	24	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 78. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Total	Agricul- t., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
INCOME IN 1996						
Households	31,122	313	2,059	1,565	2,370	63
Less than \$2,500	1,137	24	-	-	63	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,059	-	-	-	87	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,030	-	126	63	24	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,592	39	160	136	267	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,175	63	437	282	418	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,056	85	505	209	454	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,182	24	442	345	411	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,674	-	262	345	534	24
\$75,000 or more	2,217	78	126	185	112	-
Median (dollars)	28,063	30,533	31,472	39,022	31,089	22,019
Mean (dollars)	41,402	50,137	35,031	44,271	35,951	34,803
Families	24,803	189	1,389	1,380	1,991	63
Less than \$2,500	1,088	-	39	-	63	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	821	-	-	-	63	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,379	-	24	87	24	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,569	39	73	112	180	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,606	24	287	146	330	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,216	24	287	233	415	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,179	24	330	296	347	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	3,853	-	262	321	456	24
\$75,000 or more	2,091	78	87	185	112	-
Median (dollars)	29,560	39,688	34,545	40,676	32,561	22,019
Mean (dollars)	44,902	68,886	39,004	45,824	36,880	34,803
Males, 15 years and over, with income	25,550	415	2,899	1,725	2,826	63
Median income (dollars)	19,071	16,998	17,830	29,334	22,955	29,038
Percent year-round full-time workers	637	508	656	856	780	1,000
Median income (dollars)	22,954	31,088	20,942	31,472	25,103	29,038
Females, 15 years and over, with income	27,827	24	112	651	1,309	102
Median income (dollars)	14,275	42,500	17,949	12,671	17,630	14,231
Percent year-round full-time workers	592	-	652	598	818	382
Median income (dollars)	18,724	-	16,862	14,178	18,642	21,250
INCOME TYPE IN 1996						
Households	31,122	313	2,059	1,565	2,370	63
With earnings	29,126	313	2,059	1,501	2,346	63
Mean earnings (dollars)	34,339	48,401	33,422	44,323	34,767	34,803
With wage and salary income	29,126	313	2,059	1,501	2,346	63
Mean earnings (dollars)	33,518	26,326	33,422	43,061	33,006	34,803
With self employment income	1,425	78	-	87	228	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	16,791	88,583	-	21,766	18,111	-
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1,398	39	126	165	78	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	9,168	9,953	7,295	2,482	10,430	-
With Social Security	3,742	-	122	136	180	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	8,278	-	5,225	6,985	5,727	-
With public assistance income	2,234	-	87	126	102	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	2,727	-	6,583	2,285	3,004	-
With retirement income	2,118	-	63	87	126	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	15,175	-	14,915	4,421	10,170	-
With other income	1,693	39	24	112	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars)	3,460	3,981	10,127	6,454	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 78. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Industry, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
INCOME IN 1996						
Households	3,195	879	1,255	2,487	2,630	5,182
Less than \$2,500	87	49	-	24	-	49
\$2,500 to \$4,999	112	-	-	112	87	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999	204	39	49	350	49	238
\$10,000 to \$14,999	403	49	87	432	214	311
\$15,000 to \$24,999	646	214	277	609	510	1,025
\$25,000 to \$34,999	714	126	204	320	437	899
\$35,000 to \$49,999	444	214	289	160	364	1,183
\$50,000 to \$74,999	469	165	277	362	505	964
\$75,000 or more	116	24	73	116	464	427
Median (dollars)	26,684	29,363	35,623	21,195	35,701	34,794
Mean (dollars)	30,803	33,980	38,953	26,939	133,090	38,325
Families	2,420	563	957	2,020	2,081	4,201
Less than \$2,500	87	24	-	24	-	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999	73	-	39	63	49	63
\$5,000 to \$9,999	126	-	24	291	49	73
\$10,000 to \$14,999	291	24	63	398	136	272
\$15,000 to \$24,999	558	175	87	485	376	792
\$25,000 to \$34,999	636	49	204	243	376	811
\$35,000 to \$49,999	304	165	228	136	277	916
\$50,000 to \$74,999	228	102	238	263	403	862
\$75,000 or more	116	24	73	116	415	389
Median (dollars)	25,935	35,909	39,013	20,006	37,897	36,081
Mean (dollars)	29,660	36,313	42,029	26,886	158,892	40,226
Males, 15 years and over, with income	2,617	427	1,294	1,498	1,620	3,380
Median income (dollars)	15,559	33,021	22,227	17,537	25,290	20,915
Percent year-round full-time workers	672	796	708	699	657	899
Median income (dollars)	18,866	29,423	25,197	21,796	27,887	21,607
Females, 15 years and over, with income	3,666	1,173	306	2,814	3,681	5,400
Median income (dollars)	11,783	20,969	8,929	11,638	20,313	21,826
Percent year-round full-time workers	566	830	461	541	769	847
Median income (dollars)	14,583	22,692	17,019	14,433	21,472	23,627
INCOME TYPE IN 1996						
Households	3,195	879	1,255	2,487	2,630	5,182
With earnings	3,156	879	1,231	2,448	2,570	5,109
Mean earnings (dollars)	29,812	32,932	36,722	24,682	61,208	38,091
With wage and salary income	3,156	879	1,231	2,448	2,570	5,109
Mean earnings (dollars)	28,566	32,623	36,722	24,120	61,073	37,616
With self employment income	226	78	-	165	116	204
Mean earnings (dollars)	17,403	3,484	-	8,342	3,012	11,895
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	61	78	39	24	177	116
Mean earnings (dollars)	35,930	672	2,488	410	29,849	2,543
With Social Security	180	63	126	289	202	175
Mean earnings (dollars)	5,807	3,022	24,261	9,835	7,532	4,918
With public assistance income	228	78	63	180	160	318
Mean earnings (dollars)	2,749	6,071	6,987	2,280	2,036	3,445
With retirement income	102	-	24	141	185	126
Mean earnings (dollars)	3,955	-	3,111	18,039	24,397	1,131
With other income	49	24	-	277	112	321
Mean earnings (dollars)	1,260	8,507	-	2,774	2,303	4,992

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 79. Age and Marital Status by Income in 1992, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
AGE								
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
15 to 19 years	9,718	2,361	1,851	272	-	78	122	39
20 to 24 years	6,719	4,442	1,195	413	519	432	881	731
25 to 29 years	7,003	5,483	661	384	442	301	1,202	1,280
30 to 34 years	7,092	5,545	389	204	306	204	1,015	1,656
35 to 39 years	7,242	5,743	248	126	354	277	908	1,379
40 to 44 years	8,057	6,417	175	418	214	354	1,097	1,694
45 to 49 years	7,613	5,626	160	199	165	452	840	1,673
50 to 54 years	7,631	5,765	189	291	296	272	1,059	1,600
55 to 59 years	5,698	4,138	141	214	160	87	714	1,285
60 to 64 years	5,258	3,919	316	330	364	238	362	1,020
65 to 69 years	3,899	1,872	112	141	209	136	374	712
70 to 74 years	2,882	1,156	73	136	39	39	175	180
75 to 79 years	2,074	658	78	78	102	39	63	109
80 to 84 years	782	189	-	24	-	39	87	-
85 years and over	1,005	63	-	-	24	-	39	-
Median	42.9	44.3	21.7	45.4	41.7	39.5	40.4	48.2
Females 15 years and over								
15 to 19 years	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
20 to 24 years	5,454	1,390	1,083	146	-	-	122	39
25 to 29 years	3,254	2,122	559	252	291	87	447	362
30 to 34 years	4,361	3,487	588	262	340	238	702	901
35 to 39 years	3,950	3,113	238	204	165	39	670	937
40 to 44 years	4,697	3,431	160	87	238	151	505	928
45 to 49 years	4,312	3,204	126	369	102	267	641	864
50 to 54 years	4,238	2,846	136	136	126	151	602	680
55 to 59 years	4,364	3,059	165	204	136	223	757	741
60 to 64 years	2,819	1,700	102	87	136	24	481	311
65 to 69 years	2,832	1,916	141	204	165	126	211	643
70 to 74 years	2,014	904	112	78	97	73	194	311
75 to 79 years	1,561	389	24	112	39	39	63	39
80 to 84 years	916	155	39	39	39	-	-	-
85 years and over	389	87	-	24	-	-	63	-
Median	41.3	40.6	25.5	41.6	39.0	43.7	42.3	41.1
MARITAL STATUS								
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Never married	31,248	18,361	4,051	1,350	1,151	1,252	3,287	3,994
Now married	37,928	26,498	1,131	1,437	1,398	1,244	4,096	7,259
Consensually married	1,774	1,249	63	73	87	97	238	306
Separated	2,829	2,232	126	87	223	87	427	733
Widowed	3,854	1,352	112	165	87	116	345	262
Divorced	6,815	4,934	165	189	335	248	782	1,110

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Island

Table 79. Age and Marital Status by Income in 1992, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
AGE						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
15 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	1,102	2,257
20 to 24 years	112	109	49	-	8,041	9,798
25 to 29 years	699	403	112	-	13,117	15,567
30 to 34 years	1,267	432	73	-	18,021	19,034
35 to 39 years	1,462	862	126	-	21,071	21,992
40 to 44 years	913	748	578	226	18,799	62,321
45 to 49 years	908	852	376	-	20,654	23,288
50 to 54 years	743	906	330	78	19,410	23,716
55 to 59 years	755	427	354	-	19,943	22,840
60 to 64 years	389	566	223	112	17,155	23,736
65 to 69 years	165	24	-	-	14,371	14,452
70 to 74 years	277	189	49	-	21,699	21,418
75 to 79 years	87	39	63	-	13,790	17,628
80 to 84 years	-	39	-	-	11,633	17,554
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	10,481	8,669
Median	44.4	47.2	48.7	44.7	*	
Females 15 years and over						
15 to 19 years	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
20 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	1,056	2,586
25 to 29 years	63	61	-	-	7,143	9,166
30 to 34 years	369	39	49	-	11,447	12,740
35 to 39 years	612	223	24	-	17,868	18,113
40 to 44 years	828	495	39	-	20,282	21,279
45 to 49 years	403	228	165	39	15,572	21,089
50 to 54 years	471	354	189	-	19,152	21,749
55 to 59 years	287	444	102	-	15,400	18,931
60 to 64 years	267	151	141	-	15,293	20,176
65 to 69 years	126	250	24	24	16,146	18,088
70 to 74 years	39	-	-	-	11,983	12,056
75 to 79 years	49	24	-	-	8,750	13,048
80 to 84 years	39	-	-	-	5,000	8,707
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	12,031	10,356
Median	39.0	46.5	47.7	40.8	*	
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,466	48,273
Never married	1,724	983	529	39	11,428	28,822
Now married	4,866	3,438	1,314	313	19,465	63,424
Consensually married	209	126	49	-	18,442	40,329
Separated	87	248	173	39	16,158	41,142
Widowed	102	39	100	24	12,402	35,896
Divorced	998	889	218	-	21,425	45,903

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 80. Household Relationship and Fertility by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
In households	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Family householder: Male	15,854	12,973	389	413	476	573	1,467	3,575
Female	12,662	9,387	666	743	539	588	1,736	2,540
Nonfamily householder: Male	5,138	3,221	49	87	233	165	624	860
Living alone	4,590	2,697	49	49	233	126	483	719
Female	5,567	3,011	112	252	175	204	709	654
Living alone	5,112	2,557	112	214	175	180	621	491
Spouse	14,844	9,603	660	641	631	389	1,767	2,982
Child	17,503	8,324	2,589	675	650	495	1,435	1,262
Grandchild	1,223	330	165	39	-	39	49	39
Parent	952	218	39	-	-	-	39	24
Other relative	5,988	4,006	690	228	403	204	651	758
Nonrelatives	2,945	2,304	228	151	87	291	461	665
Persons under 18 years	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Householder or spouse	54,064	38,195	1,875	2,137	2,054	1,918	6,303	10,610
Own child	16,053	7,496	2,565	588	626	432	1,411	1,102
In married-couple family	7,020	3,152	1,035	122	126	214	578	665
Percent of persons under 18 years	8.5	5.9	18.5	3.8	3.9	7.3	6.5	5.0
With female householder, no husband present family	7,654	3,790	1,356	418	422	180	745	389
Grandchild	1,223	330	165	39	-	39	49	39
Other relatives	8,389	5,053	753	316	427	267	714	942
Nonrelatives	2,945	2,304	228	151	87	291	461	665
Persons 65 years and over	10,643	3,939	262	379	374	252	738	1,001
Family householder: Male	3,165	1,787	63	102	151	102	252	539
Female	1,596	449	-	165	49	49	-	163
Spouse	2,053	614	87	24	-	24	78	275
Parent	660	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
Other relatives	525	112	-	24	24	-	-	-
Nonrelatives	252	165	24	-	24	39	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male	965	214	-	-	24	-	126	24
Living alone	965	214	-	-	24	-	126	24
Female	1,427	558	87	63	102	39	243	-
Living alone	1,350	481	87	24	102	39	204	-
FERTILITY								
Women 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Children ever born	107,111	69,879	7,270	6,783	5,114	4,206	15,200	17,675
Per 1,000 women	2,333	2,511	2,093	3,076	2,693	2,966	2,785	2,616
No children	15,301	6,074	1,486	529	345	180	1,051	1,275
1 child	5,994	4,587	515	311	160	238	777	1,275
2 children	7,930	6,094	466	189	442	277	1,078	1,503
3 children	4,832	3,504	151	228	413	262	690	757
4 children	3,614	2,674	189	442	146	87	704	789
5 children	2,518	1,719	238	49	151	63	456	354
6 children	2,122	1,578	136	151	204	238	427	335
7 or more children	3,607	1,598	291	306	39	73	275	466
Women 15 years and over ever married	27,288	16,366	923	1,151	1,166	782	3,513	4,238
Children ever born	84,767	52,494	3,986	5,385	3,657	2,929	12,006	13,595
Per 1,000 women	3,106	3,208	4,319	4,679	3,136	3,746	3,418	3,208
No children	6,428	2,628	252	194	189	24	607	612
Last child	20,860	13,739	670	957	976	758	2,906	3,626
Less than 1 year old	881	704	-	-	136	63	151	141
1 year old	782	685	78	39	-	-	141	199
2 years old	510	389	24	24	49	39	126	63
3 years old	481	418	-	39	63	-	126	49
4 years old	869	743	-	-	24	63	49	277
5 or more years old	17,337	10,801	568	855	704	593	2,314	2,897

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 80. Household Relationship and Fertility by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
In households	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Family householder: Male	2,790	1,981	996	313	23,292	45,361
Female	1,467	833	277	-	16,259	18,529
Nonfamily householder: Male	430	420	313	39	18,109	23,814
Living alone	367	382	250	39	17,797	23,999
Female	313	340	228	24	15,756	20,886
Living alone	275	238	228	24	14,702	20,676
Spouse	1,195	1,022	316	-	16,863	18,719
Child	728	362	87	39	8,745	12,111
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	2,532	5,473
Parent	39	39	39	-	25,962	27,669
Other relative	636	359	78	-	12,845	15,698
Nonrelatives	180	240	-	-	14,063	15,291
Persons under 18 years	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Householder or spouse	6,195	4,597	2,130	376	18,705	28,322
Own child	549	136	49	39	7,372	10,828
In married-couple family	189	136	49	39	-	-
Percent of persons under 18 years	2.4	2.4	2.1	9.4	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	282	-	-	-	5,720	7,828
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	2,532	5,473
Other relatives	854	624	155	-	15,274	17,527
Nonrelatives	180	240	-	-	14,063	15,291
Persons 65 years and over	529	291	112	-	14,749	17,080
Family householder: Male	316	151	112	-	18,995	21,081
Female	-	24	-	-	8,061	12,775
Spouse	87	39	-	-	16,579	16,515
Parent	-	-	-	-	11,250	9,953
Other relatives	63	-	-	-	25,595	16,938
Nonrelatives	-	78	-	-	9,712	21,600
Nonfamily householder: Male	39	-	-	-	13,274	14,247
Living alone	39	-	-	-	13,274	14,247
Female	24	-	-	-	9,231	8,656
Living alone	24	-	-	-	9,231	8,967
FERTILITY						
Women 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	-	-
Children ever born	6,388	6,001	1,117	126	-	-
Per 1,000 women	1,798	2,644	1,524	2,000	17,500	0
No children	806	236	165	-	11,528	13,816
1 child	694	442	175	-	16,840	18,721
2 children	1,117	643	316	63	18,867	21,845
3 children	532	432	39	-	15,055	17,768
4 children	214	102	-	-	12,484	14,006
5 children	126	243	39	-	13,523	17,912
6 children	63	24	-	-	10,568	11,316
7 or more children	-	148	-	-	12,959	12,706
Women 15 years and over ever married	2,462	1,666	442	24	-	-
Children ever born	5,165	4,898	825	49	-	-
Per 1,000 women	2,098	2,940	1,867	2,042	17,303	0
No children	525	136	87	-	15,443	17,947
Last child	1,938	1,530	354	24	16,126	18,821
Less than 1 year old	189	24	-	-	15,160	17,137
1 year old	189	39	-	-	19,740	18,042
2 years old	-	63	-	-	11,667	15,008
3 years old	78	63	-	-	14,246	18,661
4 years old	126	165	39	-	23,836	25,907
5 or more years old	1,355	1,175	316	24	15,827	18,635

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 81. Place of Birth by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of birth	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	20,998	2,597	1,389	1,204	1,005	3,210	4,965
St. Croix	15,700	8,744	1,580	729	637	282	1,269	1,905
St. John	1,212	664	-	-	-	-	61	365
St. Thomas	17,457	11,589	1,017	660	568	723	1,881	2,694
United States	9,150	6,086	474	151	238	175	753	1,107
California	335	250	-	-	-	24	-	39
Florida	418	270	61	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	496	238	-	-	24	39	-	24
New Jersey	840	588	73	39	39	-	24	63
New York	2,938	2,057	160	73	87	24	350	440
Puerto Rico	3,795	1,715	199	175	97	136	243	442
Other Caribbean	33,354	23,577	2,316	1,491	1,617	1,632	4,491	6,684
Anguilla	1,373	1,053	116	116	-	-	116	485
Antigua and Barbuda	5,969	4,075	515	413	461	350	476	1,044
British Virgin Islands	2,849	2,019	116	-	102	-	388	667
Dominica	3,841	2,904	287	267	87	335	519	879
Dominican Republic	3,287	2,340	291	116	165	180	840	529
Haiti	359	243	63	78	-	-	102	-
Montserrat	772	583	39	49	102	39	141	189
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,778	5,714	481	204	408	534	1,253	1,423
St. Lucia	2,556	1,637	170	160	49	97	374	457
Trinidad & Tobago	1,642	1,059	49	24	63	49	49	345
Elsewhere	2,007	1,001	-	24	39	-	240	160
Females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	11,386	1,402	966	753	277	1,627	2,909
St. Croix	8,725	4,506	851	462	418	122	525	982
St. John	725	360	-	-	-	-	61	122
St. Thomas	9,316	6,521	551	505	335	155	1,041	1,806
United States	4,836	3,141	411	49	151	136	617	700
California	173	87	-	-	-	24	-	-
Florida	285	161	61	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	238	102	-	-	-	39	-	24
New Jersey	476	287	73	-	39	-	24	63
New York	1,746	1,251	97	49	24	24	262	352
Puerto Rico	2,269	792	63	151	73	73	122	136
Other Caribbean	18,882	12,066	1,598	1,039	884	932	2,913	2,899
Anguilla	709	490	-	116	-	-	116	218
Antigua and Barbuda	3,740	2,472	437	316	262	175	262	694
British Virgin Islands	1,599	1,048	116	-	39	-	311	311
Dominica	2,141	1,452	175	180	87	238	345	252
Dominican Republic	2,088	1,277	267	78	87	63	481	160
Haiti	180	102	-	39	-	-	63	-
Montserrat	495	369	39	49	39	39	102	102
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,282	2,893	291	126	257	345	801	641
St. Lucia	1,356	748	122	97	49	73	238	73
Trinidad & Tobago	836	389	24	-	24	-	49	170
Elsewhere	1,164	442	-	-	39	-	180	112

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 81. Place of Birth by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,479	2,426	646	78	16,660	19,001
St. Croix	1,033	1,052	258	-	14,365	17,020
St. John	-	238	-	-	19,542	25,659
St. Thomas	2,446	1,135	388	78	17,304	20,116
United States	1,270	972	673	275	26,161	68,744
California	87	39	-	61	29,921	980,213
Florida	85	85	-	-	27,869	27,057
Massachusetts	102	24	24	-	27,019	24,195
New Jersey	112	63	151	24	29,444	32,714
New York	418	214	165	126	21,279	30,371
Puerto Rico	160	151	112	-	15,133	18,619
Other Caribbean	2,766	1,874	668	39	15,255	17,256
Anguilla	116	102	-	-	18,138	17,630
Antigua and Barbuda	413	277	126	-	12,646	15,393
British Virgin Islands	410	296	39	-	19,795	21,408
Dominica	228	252	49	-	14,431	16,294
Dominican Republic	180	39	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	4,375	6,474
Montserrat	-	24	-	-	11,544	12,683
St. Kitts and Nevis	607	549	218	39	14,878	18,300
St. Lucia	243	87	-	-	14,470	15,504
Trinidad & Tobago	233	112	136	-	22,526	26,277
Elsewhere	102	175	236	24	29,679	32,334
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,874	1,287	252	39	16,741	18,788
St. Croix	523	489	136	-	12,877	16,221
St. John	-	177	-	-	17,439	28,372
St. Thomas	1,352	621	116	39	17,815	20,029
United States	576	299	204	-	16,787	20,169
California	24	39	-	-	29,063	30,441
Florida	61	-	-	-	21,250	16,204
Massachusetts	39	-	-	-	18,750	17,466
New Jersey	24	24	39	-	15,449	19,255
New York	238	102	102	-	18,648	22,261
Puerto Rico	49	102	24	-	11,250	16,041
Other Caribbean	1,030	583	189	-	12,040	14,100
Anguilla	-	39	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	112	151	63	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	116	116	39	-	16,859	18,521
Dominica	24	126	24	-	10,431	13,397
Dominican Republic	141	-	-	-	11,676	11,212
Haiti	-	-	-	-	10,476	8,091
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	10,754	10,599
St. Kitts and Nevis	267	126	39	-	11,719	14,573
St. Lucia	97	-	-	-	10,655	11,157
Trinidad & Tobago	97	-	24	-	20,026	20,850
Elsewhere	24	-	63	24	15,128	25,968

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 82. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
CITIZENSHIP								
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
U.S. citizen	69,277	44,511	4,279	2,525	2,409	2,272	6,976	11,096
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	20,998	2,597	1,389	1,204	1,005	3,210	4,965
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Area, territory or commonwealth	12,945	7,801	673	325	335	311	996	1,550
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	370	248	-	39	-	-	100	-
Naturalized citizen	21,593	15,464	1,010	772	869	957	2,671	4,582
Not a U.S. citizen	13,398	8,866	1,306	704	786	675	1,961	2,263
Permanent resident	11,946	8,021	1,127	680	748	573	1,718	2,083
Temporary resident	1,451	845	180	24	39	102	243	180
Females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
U.S. citizen	38,288	23,481	2,545	1,748	1,534	1,117	4,283	5,988
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	11,386	1,402	966	753	277	1,627	2,909
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Area, territory or commonwealth	7,105	3,932	474	199	223	209	738	836
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	12,305	8,123	670	544	558	631	1,918	2,243
Not a U.S. citizen	7,629	4,346	928	456	364	301	1,175	767
Permanent resident	6,755	3,977	864	432	364	262	971	728
Temporary resident	874	369	63	24	-	39	204	39
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	20,998	2,597	1,389	1,204	1,005	3,210	4,965
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,306	32,379	2,989	1,840	1,991	1,943	5,727	8,394
1996 or 1997	3,089	1,678	316	39	151	175	408	199
1994 or 1995	6,576	4,028	461	175	214	165	816	966
1990 to 1993	4,536	3,115	282	136	267	214	488	680
1985 to 1989	1,711	1,318	202	87	39	24	296	209
1980 to 1984	4,976	3,767	515	214	369	214	650	932
1975 to 1979	3,878	2,741	214	141	73	87	456	780
1970 to 1974	13,080	9,131	626	466	364	661	1,744	2,899
Before 1970	10,458	6,600	374	583	515	403	869	1,729
Not a citizen	13,398	8,866	1,306	704	786	675	1,961	2,263
1996 or 1997	1,627	966	243	39	87	126	243	102
1994 or 1995	2,972	2,073	359	126	151	87	534	573
1990 to 1993	1,433	971	165	49	102	73	180	223
1985 to 1989	364	277	-	49	-	-	116	24
1980 to 1984	1,631	1,204	204	87	116	63	272	282
1975 to 1979	806	583	39	102	-	24	151	189
1970 to 1974	2,511	1,758	209	87	151	199	277	583
Before 1970	2,054	1,034	87	165	180	102	189	287
Females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	11,386	1,402	966	753	277	1,627	2,909
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,151	16,440	2,071	1,238	1,146	1,141	3,831	3,846
1996 or 1997	1,875	945	228	39	49	112	320	73
1994 or 1995	3,997	2,180	389	102	175	165	456	432
1990 to 1993	2,467	1,515	126	112	189	165	291	325
1985 to 1989	1,003	634	163	49	-	-	155	73
1980 to 1984	2,758	2,088	389	214	204	63	587	369
1975 to 1979	2,351	1,450	136	78	49	63	243	513
1970 to 1974	7,363	4,798	452	364	228	272	1,195	1,360
Before 1970	5,338	2,831	189	282	252	301	583	702
Not a citizen	7,629	4,346	928	456	364	301	1,175	767
1996 or 1997	1,049	573	204	39	24	63	218	-
1994 or 1995	1,899	1,185	287	78	112	87	291	204
1990 to 1993	675	287	49	24	24	24	116	49
1985 to 1989	199	112	-	49	-	-	39	24
1980 to 1984	995	767	165	87	78	-	272	126
1975 to 1979	389	189	-	78	-	-	24	49
1970 to 1974	1,360	792	160	24	87	63	87	267
Before 1970	1,064	442	63	78	39	63	126	49

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 82. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
CITIZENSHIP						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
U.S. citizen	7,219	5,228	2,130	376	17,440	26,150
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	3,479	2,426	646	78	16,660	19,001
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Area, territory or commonwealth	1,430	1,122	785	275	21,340	57,725
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	-	49	61	-	14,638	28,597
Naturalized citizen	2,309	1,631	639	24	17,353	19,889
Not a U.S. citizen	558	369	204	39	11,806	14,050
Permanent resident	519	330	204	39	11,920	14,253
Temporary resident	39	39	-	-	11,083	12,125
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
U.S. citizen	3,349	2,207	646	63	15,586	18,011
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,874	1,287	252	39	16,741	18,788
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Area, territory or commonwealth	624	401	228	-	15,904	19,343
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	-	-	-	-	3,750	4,933
Naturalized citizen	850	519	165	24	14,189	16,344
Not a U.S. citizen	204	63	87	-	10,345	11,195
Permanent resident	204	63	87	-	10,216	11,314
Temporary resident	-	-	-	-	11,037	9,905
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,479	2,426	646	78	16,660	19,001
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,298	3,171	1,688	338	16,357	27,472
1996 or 1997	265	102	24	-	11,152	14,953
1994 or 1995	476	437	207	112	15,815	23,625
1990 to 1993	345	517	187	-	16,592	20,715
1985 to 1989	282	102	78	-	15,587	19,286
1980 to 1984	456	189	165	63	14,300	17,356
1975 to 1979	379	383	189	39	18,236	22,448
1970 to 1974	1,219	850	262	39	17,047	19,483
Before 1970	877	590	576	85	17,123	56,746
Not a citizen	558	369	204	39	11,806	14,050
1996 or 1997	63	39	24	-	9,772	12,286
1994 or 1995	116	102	24	-	12,375	13,379
1990 to 1993	24	78	78	-	12,091	16,568
1985 to 1989	63	24	-	-	13,237	16,323
1980 to 1984	63	39	78	-	11,422	14,491
1975 to 1979	39	39	-	-	14,524	13,961
1970 to 1974	165	49	-	39	14,191	15,522
Before 1970	24	-	-	-	9,583	11,104
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,874	1,287	252	39	16,741	18,788
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,678	983	481	24	12,871	15,673
1996 or 1997	100	-	24	-	10,428	11,917
1994 or 1995	223	189	49	-	12,747	15,153
1990 to 1993	165	141	-	-	12,492	14,822
1985 to 1989	116	-	78	-	12,274	18,549
1980 to 1984	199	24	39	-	11,272	12,462
1975 to 1979	136	155	78	-	17,601	19,282
1970 to 1974	500	340	87	-	14,390	16,609
Before 1970	238	134	126	24	12,429	16,067
Not a citizen	204	63	87	-	10,345	11,195
1996 or 1997	-	-	24	-	8,254	8,843
1994 or 1995	39	63	24	-	10,384	11,646
1990 to 1993	-	-	-	-	10,721	9,744
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	10,449	9,024
1980 to 1984	-	-	39	-	10,574	11,498
1975 to 1979	39	-	-	-	14,219	13,343
1970 to 1974	102	-	-	-	13,622	13,035
Before 1970	24	-	-	-	9,107	9,755

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 83A. Father's Birth Place by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
U.S. Virgin Islands	19,796	12,244	801	680	855	534	1,955	3,037
St. Croix	8,685	4,959	389	267	481	160	821	1,089
St. John	1,791	1,119	-	-	-	39	116	626
St. Thomas	9,320	6,166	412	412	374	335	1,017	1,323
United States	7,418	4,804	228	126	151	175	634	850
California	260	236	-	-	-	49	-	39
Florida	136	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	510	291	-	39	-	39	24	63
New Jersey	252	126	-	-	-	-	-	39
New York	1,690	1,003	24	24	63	-	136	126
Puerto Rico	7,183	3,917	651	321	282	209	588	1,030
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	45,120	30,669	3,832	2,078	1,845	1,952	5,309	8,157
Anguilla	1,941	1,388	257	116	-	39	116	563
Antigua and Barbuda	7,917	5,157	680	626	500	389	651	1,253
British Virgin Islands	5,023	3,732	180	116	141	78	643	1,005
Dominica	4,448	3,220	496	267	126	335	554	864
Dominican Republic	3,020	2,107	316	116	87	180	685	466
Haiti	422	204	63	39	-	-	102	-
Montserrat	1,233	1,005	78	73	165	116	243	228
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,798	6,749	869	316	461	519	1,282	1,578
St. Lucia	3,659	2,162	267	233	97	122	486	554
Trinidad and Tobago	2,070	1,302	175	24	87	49	126	369
Elsewhere	3,158	1,744	73	24	63	78	451	284
Females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
U.S. Virgin Islands	11,009	6,797	476	505	476	151	1,110	1,810
St. Croix	4,814	2,716	219	170	335	73	403	627
St. John	1,046	581	-	-	-	-	39	282
St. Thomas	5,149	3,499	257	335	141	78	667	900
United States	3,614	2,132	204	24	126	136	398	452
California	112	87	-	-	-	49	-	-
Florida	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	223	126	-	-	-	39	24	24
New Jersey	151	63	-	-	-	-	-	39
New York	988	576	24	24	63	-	73	126
Puerto Rico	4,194	1,822	272	272	194	160	194	394
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	25,194	16,102	2,497	1,403	1,063	971	3,304	3,914
Anguilla	825	568	78	116	-	39	78	218
Antigua and Barbuda	4,740	3,089	617	418	301	175	325	709
British Virgin Islands	3,281	2,463	116	116	78	-	527	786
Dominica	2,409	1,593	370	180	126	199	306	252
Dominican Republic	1,976	1,199	291	78	49	63	379	199
Haiti	243	102	-	39	-	-	63	-
Montserrat	752	587	39	49	78	78	141	141
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,219	3,389	379	175	335	306	840	757
St. Lucia	1,939	991	170	170	49	73	311	122
Trinidad and Tobago	986	515	112	-	49	-	87	170
Elsewhere	1,907	974	24	-	39	-	451	187

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 83A. Father's Birth Place by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,127	1,722	495	39	18,748	21,135
St. Croix	753	698	301	-	17,770	20,406
St. John	100	238	-	-	20,000	23,352
St. Thomas	1,274	786	194	39	19,046	21,318
United States	1,008	782	600	250	27,559	81,079
California	24	39	24	61	37,308	1,036,989
Florida	63	24	-	-	30,938	32,886
Massachusetts	102	-	24	-	17,969	19,985
New Jersey	24	39	24	-	35,000	35,387
New York	299	63	141	126	29,051	42,832
Puerto Rico	403	282	151	-	14,184	16,579
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	4,079	2,510	828	78	15,271	17,168
Anguilla	155	102	39	-	17,292	17,054
Antigua and Barbuda	515	379	165	-	12,245	15,329
British Virgin Islands	992	476	102	-	20,982	21,842
Dominica	277	252	49	-	12,607	15,216
Dominican Republic	218	39	-	-	11,708	12,969
Haiti	-	-	-	-	7,500	7,179
Montserrat	63	-	-	39	11,250	14,537
St. Kitts and Nevis	845	689	189	-	14,542	17,118
St. Lucia	219	160	24	-	12,930	15,325
Trinidad and Tobago	209	126	136	-	21,043	22,375
Elsewhere	160	301	260	49	19,816	27,974
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
U.S. Virgin Islands	998	981	252	39	18,377	21,178
St. Croix	423	292	175	-	18,176	19,304
St. John	61	199	-	-	24,225	26,280
St. Thomas	514	490	78	39	17,491	21,791
United States	440	236	116	-	17,354	20,587
California	-	39	-	-	9,745	25,245
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	39	-	-	-	15,000	16,068
New Jersey	24	-	-	-	17,019	20,816
New York	187	39	39	-	22,656	23,479
Puerto Rico	185	112	39	-	10,266	14,061
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,833	879	238	-	12,295	14,666
Anguilla	-	39	-	-	11,651	12,132
Antigua and Barbuda	189	252	102	-	10,307	14,099
British Virgin Islands	543	233	63	-	19,238	20,429
Dominica	49	87	24	-	9,026	11,460
Dominican Republic	141	-	-	-	11,384	11,406
Haiti	-	-	-	-	10,476	8,091
Montserrat	63	-	-	-	11,238	12,902
St. Kitts and Nevis	393	204	-	-	11,894	14,477
St. Lucia	97	-	-	-	10,421	10,531
Trinidad and Tobago	73	-	24	-	15,990	15,554
Elsewhere	97	63	87	24	14,690	22,562

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 83B. Mother's Birth Place by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over.	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
U.S. Virgin Islands	21,814	13,636	1,006	787	869	728	2,353	3,445
St. Croix	9,236	5,076	549	437	418	122	807	1,225
St. John.	2,017	1,370	-	39	-	-	221	548
St. Thomas.	10,561	7,190	457	311	451	607	1,325	1,672
United States	7,626	4,738	291	189	175	151	500	828
California.	238	238	39	39	-	24	-	63
Florida	112	87	-	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	481	287	-	-	24	39	24	87
New Jersey.	530	330	24	-	-	-	-	24
New York.	1,970	988	87	49	63	-	151	202
Puerto Rico	6,784	3,805	603	272	267	233	588	1,006
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	43,919	29,743	3,686	1,957	1,884	1,836	5,098	7,844
Anguilla.	2,029	1,373	257	116	24	-	155	524
Antigua and Barbuda	7,130	4,794	704	525	461	350	641	1,224
British Virgin Islands.	5,266	3,853	233	116	141	78	505	1,172
Dominica.	4,550	3,258	350	267	126	374	529	966
Dominican Republic.	3,491	2,394	364	155	126	204	825	500
Haiti	461	243	63	78	-	-	102	-
Montserrat.	1,384	1,053	116	112	102	39	243	151
St. Kitts and Nevis	10,070	6,880	806	267	500	597	1,330	1,564
St. Lucia	3,188	1,890	267	233	49	122	335	530
Trinidad and Tobago	2,006	1,249	151	24	87	49	112	345
Elsewhere	2,532	1,455	-	24	-	-	398	236
Females 15 years and over.	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
U.S. Virgin Islands	12,392	7,762	685	602	490	228	1,311	2,162
St. Croix	5,266	2,836	306	292	272	73	379	739
St. John.	1,353	866	-	39	-	-	161	304
St. Thomas.	5,773	4,060	379	272	218	155	772	1,119
United States	3,775	2,257	165	24	126	112	413	483
California.	73	73	-	-	-	24	-	24
Florida	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Massachusetts	248	175	-	-	-	39	24	49
New Jersey.	233	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.	1,185	576	24	24	39	-	112	163
Puerto Rico	3,761	1,633	209	248	219	146	219	321
Other U.S. Insular Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	24,587	15,503	2,414	1,330	1,063	932	3,180	3,641
Anguilla.	941	607	78	116	-	-	155	218
Antigua and Barbuda	4,294	2,754	617	340	262	175	340	694
British Virgin Islands.	3,254	2,276	155	78	78	-	311	738
Dominica.	2,394	1,593	238	180	126	238	345	291
Dominican Republic.	2,224	1,311	340	116	49	63	442	160
Haiti	243	102	-	39	-	-	63	-
Montserrat.	777	689	78	87	39	39	180	102
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,525	3,549	389	165	374	345	864	767
St. Lucia	1,744	918	170	170	49	73	262	97
Trinidad and Tobago	1,025	476	63	-	49	-	73	170
Elsewhere	1,402	673	-	-	-	-	335	148

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 83B. Mother's Birth Place by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,367	1,523	519	39	17,166	19,686
St. Croix	688	554	277	-	16,200	18,957
St. John	263	260	39	-	19,980	24,280
St. Thomas	1,417	709	204	39	16,765	19,325
United States	950	870	571	214	27,474	31,666
California	49	-	24	-	16,058	17,650
Florida	24	24	-	-	30,938	29,317
Massachusetts	63	-	49	-	18,393	23,056
New Jersey	73	49	136	24	48,469	48,348
New York	136	151	63	87	18,627	35,123
Puerto Rico	340	330	165	-	14,414	17,071
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	3,945	2,597	818	78	15,370	17,563
Anguilla	155	102	39	-	17,367	17,208
Antigua and Barbuda	461	301	126	-	12,084	14,704
British Virgin Islands	954	578	39	39	21,684	23,647
Dominica	228	369	49	-	14,799	16,561
Dominican Republic	180	39	-	-	11,453	12,092
Haiti	-	-	-	-	4,375	6,474
Montserrat	204	87	-	-	12,188	15,844
St. Kitts and Nevis	835	675	267	39	14,671	18,037
St. Lucia	219	112	24	-	13,638	15,102
Trinidad and Tobago	233	112	136	-	21,325	22,952
Elsewhere	175	277	260	85	30,290	194,314
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,146	884	252	-	16,809	18,824
St. Croix	328	258	189	-	16,297	18,346
St. John	163	199	-	-	19,570	23,433
St. Thomas	655	427	63	-	16,417	18,175
United States	459	284	189	-	19,356	22,545
California	24	-	-	-	21,250	18,478
Florida	-	-	-	-	21,250	19,906
Massachusetts	39	-	24	-	18,750	22,541
New Jersey	24	49	24	-	42,500	44,600
New York	112	63	39	-	17,930	22,312
Puerto Rico	97	136	39	-	9,923	14,089
Other U.S. Outlying Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,787	927	189	39	12,283	15,157
Anguilla	-	39	-	-	13,526	12,497
Antigua and Barbuda	112	151	63	-	9,750	12,341
British Virgin Islands	543	296	39	39	21,656	24,967
Dominica	24	126	24	-	10,144	12,852
Dominican Republic	141	-	-	-	11,022	10,517
Haiti	-	-	-	-	10,476	8,091
Montserrat	141	24	-	-	11,809	14,726
St. Kitts and Nevis	379	228	39	-	11,834	15,050
St. Lucia	97	-	-	-	9,914	10,085
Trinidad and Tobago	97	-	24	-	18,493	18,153
Elsewhere	63	39	63	24	15,096	24,652

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 84A. Residence in 1992 by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over.	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	57,817	34,859	3,327	2,214	2,306	1,826	5,585	8,849
Percent.	69.9	65.3	59.6	68.6	72.2	62.0	62.5	66.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	16,940	12,889	1,453	777	602	821	2,518	3,283
Same island	16,323	12,381	1,428	777	539	782	2,469	3,210
Different island.	618	508	24	-	63	39	49	73
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	7,918	5,629	806	238	287	301	835	1,226
United States	3,897	3,182	301	87	73	126	427	585
California.	209	63	-	39	-	-	-	24
Florida	678	678	78	24	-	63	63	136
Massachusetts	233	185	-	-	-	-	24	61
New Jersey.	160	160	-	-	24	-	-	24
New York.	457	345	49	24	24	-	39	24
Puerto Rico	413	199	24	-	39	24	-	87
Other Caribbean	3,312	2,063	481	126	151	151	383	505
Antigua and Barbuda	330	165	78	-	63	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands.	78	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica.	743	568	112	24	24	112	39	194
Dominican Republic.	850	461	78	39	63	39	165	39
Haiti	78	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
Montserrat.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	427	291	39	-	-	-	78	136
St. Lucia	389	219	97	24	-	-	-	49
Trinidad & Tobago	151	63	-	-	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	296	185	-	24	24	-	24	49
Females 15 years and over.	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	32,208	18,387	1,889	1,515	1,403	942	3,462	4,548
Percent.	70.1	66.1	54.4	68.7	73.9	66.4	63.4	67.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	9,250	6,647	938	626	374	277	1,359	1,622
Same island	8,868	6,374	914	626	311	238	1,359	1,598
Different island.	382	272	24	-	63	39	-	24
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	4,459	2,793	646	63	122	199	636	585
United States	1,851	1,428	238	-	24	87	291	309
California.	109	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Florida	316	316	78	-	-	63	39	87
Massachusetts	170	146	-	-	-	-	24	61
New Jersey.	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	24
New York.	185	122	49	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	214	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,258	1,267	408	63	73	87	320	252
Antigua and Barbuda	243	126	78	-	24	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands.	78	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Dominica.	490	340	87	-	24	87	39	78
Dominican Republic.	607	243	78	39	24	-	102	-
Haiti	78	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	228	180	39	-	-	-	78	63
St. Lucia	243	97	49	24	-	-	-	24
Trinidad & Tobago	112	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	136	73	-	-	24	-	24	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 84A. Residence in 1992 by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	4,900	4,140	1,508	204	16,713	19,894
Percent	63.0	74.0	64.6	49.2		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,959	945	454	78	15,607	18,144
Same island	1,760	945	393	78	15,443	17,949
Different island	199	-	61	-	25,252	22,892
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	918	513	372	134	16,811	64,166
United States	690	411	347	134	24,692	103,166
California	-	-	-	-	4,519	10,147
Florida	87	87	139	-	21,488	25,900
Massachusetts	-	100	-	-	36,125	27,689
New Jersey	24	63	24	-	36,786	34,382
New York	136	-	-	49	25,718	49,954
Puerto Rico	24	-	-	-	18,301	15,350
Other Caribbean	165	102	-	-	10,957	12,660
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	5,179	5,984
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	16,250	15,455
Dominica	-	63	-	-	10,769	13,873
Dominican Republic	39	-	-	-	10,294	10,865
Haiti	-	-	-	-	11,250	11,944
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	39	-	-	15,819	16,468
St. Lucia	49	-	-	-	3,750	12,322
Trinidad & Tobago	39	-	-	-	30,962	26,586
Elsewhere	39	-	24	-	17,031	20,222
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	2,209	1,811	568	39	14,958	17,722
Percent	62.2	79.8	77.5	61.9		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,057	277	116	-	13,895	15,551
Same island	935	277	116	-	13,851	15,444
Different island	122	-	-	-	18,542	18,127
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	287	182	49	24	12,053	15,166
United States	248	158	49	24	18,635	20,524
California	-	-	-	-	18,750	19,241
Florida	24	24	-	-	11,058	14,333
Massachusetts	-	61	-	-	19,508	24,966
New Jersey	-	24	-	-	30,000	30,750
New York	73	-	-	-	26,224	17,232
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	8,750	8,101
Other Caribbean	39	24	-	-	10,024	9,481
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	2,212	5,987
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	16,250	15,455
Dominica	-	24	-	-	9,181	10,488
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	5,469	6,825
Haiti	-	-	-	-	11,250	11,944
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	11,635	11,407
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	2,500	5,465
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	21,250	21,266
Elsewhere	-	-	-	-	13,750	11,553

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 84B. Residence in 1996 by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	75,333	47,998	4,741	2,914	2,972	2,583	8,150	11,875
Percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	4,873	3,458	529	24	136	214	602	1,008
Same island	4,545	3,263	481	24	112	189	554	959
Different island	328	194	49	-	24	24	49	49
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	2,468	1,921	316	291	87	151	185	476
United States	1,234	1,125	116	180	-	87	97	301
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	126	126	-	39	-	24	-	-
Massachusetts	39	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	73	73	-	-	-	24	24	-
New York	136	112	-	63	-	-	-	24
Puerto Rico	432	267	97	49	24	24	49	-
Other Caribbean	728	481	102	39	63	39	39	175
Antigua and Barbuda	165	141	78	-	39	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	199	126	-	39	-	39	-	49
St. Kitts and Nevis	87	24	-	-	24	-	-	-
St. Lucia	97	49	24	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	73	49	-	24	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	41,849	25,095	2,983	2,039	1,777	1,258	4,996	5,915
Percent	91.1	90.2	85.9	92.5	93.6	88.7	91.5	87.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,837	1,887	301	24	97	87	364	617
Same island	2,606	1,790	252	24	73	87	364	593
Different island	231	97	49	-	24	-	-	24
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	1,232	845	189	141	24	73	97	223
United States	571	510	39	116	-	49	73	136
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	63	63	-	39	-	24	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	49	49	-	-	-	24	24	-
New York	63	63	-	39	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	311	146	49	24	24	24	24	-
Other Caribbean	325	189	102	-	-	-	-	87
Antigua and Barbuda	78	78	78	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	97	49	-	-	-	-	-	49
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	49	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 84B. Residence in 1996 by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	7,160	5,216	2,057	330	16,562	19,866
Percent	0	0	0	0		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	471	357	116	-	16,514	18,182
Same island	471	357	116	-	16,978	18,692
Different island	-	-	-	-	12,526	9,709
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	146	24	160	85	12,123	141,647
United States	97	24	136	85	16,617	234,108
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	24	-	39	-	17,500	24,670
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	3,750	4,551
New Jersey	-	-	24	-	13,750	31,129
New York	24	-	-	-	4,702	13,561
Puerto Rico	24	-	-	-	4,337	7,175
Other Caribbean	24	-	-	-	9,840	11,299
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	2,356	5,780
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	9,038	11,375
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	6,250	5,163
St. Lucia	24	-	-	-	16,250	15,847
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	-	-	24	-	27,500	28,223
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	3,247	2,146	694	39	14,265	17,113
Percent	91.4	94.5	94.7	61.9		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	257	100	39	-	15,979	16,072
Same island	257	100	39	-	16,313	16,569
Different island	-	-	-	-	3,750	6,890
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	49	24	-	24	9,846	13,951
United States	49	24	-	24	12,760	18,355
California	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	4,519	5,919
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,664
New York	24	-	-	-	4,519	14,271
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	4,948	5,158
Other Caribbean	-	-	-	-	2,390	8,861
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,543
British Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	18,750	18,872
St. Kitts and Nevis	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,975
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 85. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy by income 1996	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Speak English only.	62,778	40,496	3,798	2,287	2,602	2,083	6,320	10,527
Speak a language other than English	19,896	12,881	1,788	942	593	864	2,618	2,832
Can read and write the language	14,843	9,739	1,200	670	520	525	2,064	2,341
Can read but not write the language	1,010	549	175	49	-	49	112	39
Can neither read nor write the language	4,043	2,593	413	223	73	291	442	452
Speak Spanish	13,788	8,798	1,312	476	544	525	1,870	1,943
Can read and write the language	11,859	7,768	1,137	427	496	437	1,647	1,832
Can read but not write the language	622	350	63	24	-	24	112	39
Can neither read nor write the language	1,307	680	112	24	49	63	112	73
Speak French.	1,983	1,189	78	141	-	126	233	204
Can read and write the language	1,405	767	39	116	-	63	116	204
Can read but not write the language	126	87	-	24	-	24	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	451	335	39	-	-	39	116	-
Speak Patois.	1,418	1,132	209	175	49	112	63	340
Can read and write the language	325	301	-	39	24	24	24	78
Can read but not write the language	160	73	73	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	933	758	136	136	24	87	39	262
Speak other Indo-European languages	636	359	-	-	-	-	126	49
Can read and write the language	520	321	-	-	-	-	87	49
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
Speak other languages	2,071	1,403	189	151	-	102	325	296
Can read and write the language	733	583	24	87	-	-	189	180
Can read but not write the language	102	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	1,236	782	126	63	-	102	136	116
Females 15 years and over.	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Speak English only.	34,529	21,547	2,438	1,602	1,432	869	3,913	5,881
Speak a language other than English	11,388	6,280	1,035	602	467	549	1,544	874
Can read and write the language	8,598	4,741	685	442	394	296	1,166	811
Can read but not write the language	500	272	136	49	-	24	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	2,290	1,267	214	112	73	228	354	63
Speak Spanish	7,613	4,037	685	350	418	233	947	632
Can read and write the language	6,865	3,755	661	301	369	233	899	607
Can read but not write the language	199	112	24	24	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language	549	170	-	24	49	-	24	24
Speak French.	1,218	665	39	102	-	126	233	87
Can read and write the language	859	422	-	78	-	63	116	87
Can read but not write the language	87	49	-	24	-	24	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	272	194	39	-	-	39	116	-
Speak Patois.	923	685	209	87	49	87	39	78
Can read and write the language	238	214	-	-	24	-	-	78
Can read but not write the language	136	73	73	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	549	398	136	87	24	87	39	-
Speak other Indo-European languages	350	136	-	-	-	-	87	-
Can read and write the language	233	97	-	-	-	-	49	-
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	116	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
Speak other languages	1,284	757	102	63	-	102	238	78
Can read and write the language	403	252	24	63	-	-	102	39
Can read but not write the language	78	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	804	466	39	-	-	102	136	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 85. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy by income 1996	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Speak English only	6,262	4,509	1,753	354	17,072	20,400
Speak a language other than English	1,515	1,088	581	61	14,133	35,897
Can read and write the language	1,025	850	483	61	14,639	42,385
Can read but not write the language	-	102	24	-	10,156	16,530
Can neither read nor write the language	490	136	73	-	13,223	15,631
Speak Spanish	923	734	411	61	13,971	44,424
Can read and write the language	748	622	362	61	14,032	47,818
Can read but not write the language	-	63	24	-	13,621	20,859
Can neither read nor write the language	175	49	24	-	13,750	17,781
Speak French	282	78	49	-	16,771	18,451
Can read and write the language	141	39	49	-	18,512	19,000
Can read but not write the language	-	39	-	-	9,531	19,531
Can neither read nor write the language	141	-	-	-	14,119	16,912
Speak Patois	122	39	24	-	10,833	13,375
Can read and write the language	49	39	24	-	20,032	21,888
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	501	607
Can neither read nor write the language	73	-	-	-	9,885	11,224
Speak other Indo-European languages	24	112	49	-	31,146	30,582
Can read and write the language	24	112	49	-	35,134	32,517
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,871
Speak other languages	165	126	49	-	13,516	16,746
Can read and write the language	63	39	-	-	14,643	16,703
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	501	796
Can neither read nor write the language	102	87	49	-	13,163	17,553
Females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Speak English only	2,892	1,858	597	63	15,638	17,786
Speak a language other than English	661	413	136	-	11,428	14,066
Can read and write the language	525	311	112	-	12,163	14,812
Can read but not write the language	-	39	-	-	2,500	9,412
Can neither read nor write the language	136	63	24	-	10,086	12,276
Speak Spanish	398	311	63	-	11,862	14,123
Can read and write the language	350	272	63	-	11,969	14,005
Can read but not write the language	-	39	-	-	10,781	19,145
Can neither read nor write the language	49	-	-	-	11,250	13,404
Speak French	78	-	-	-	11,056	12,259
Can read and write the language	78	-	-	-	11,509	14,056
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	6,250	6,951
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	-	11,250	9,691
Speak Patois	73	39	24	-	7,372	12,365
Can read and write the language	49	39	24	-	25,510	28,289
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	501	607
Can neither read nor write the language	24	-	-	-	4,296	5,960
Speak other Indo-European languages	24	-	24	-	14,226	25,601
Can read and write the language	24	-	24	-	22,500	30,318
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language	-	-	-	-	13,750	13,871
Speak other languages	87	63	24	-	11,481	14,821
Can read and write the language	24	-	-	-	10,956	10,737
Can read but not write the language	-	-	-	-	501	796
Can neither read nor write the language	63	63	24	-	12,755	18,203

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 86. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 15 years and over enrolled	17,336	7,131	2,205	685	427	369	979	1,307
Elementary school or high school	11,503	3,440	1,608	442	146	126	379	505
Public school	10,415	3,187	1,482	442	146	87	379	442
College	5,833	3,691	597	243	282	243	600	801
Public school	4,687	2,996	519	165	243	218	600	612
Females 15 years and over enrolled	10,356	4,340	1,297	510	238	151	699	850
Elementary school or high school	6,413	1,876	967	306	122	63	209	185
Public school	5,660	1,735	889	306	122	24	209	160
College	3,943	2,465	330	204	116	87	490	665
Public school	3,113	1,960	330	126	78	63	490	476
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
No school completed	644	151	-	-	63	-	24	63
1st to 4th grade	1,968	1,059	63	126	87	63	175	408
5th to 8th grade	14,708	7,837	864	859	728	554	1,758	1,846
9th grade	4,728	2,372	573	165	165	267	554	459
10th grade	5,140	2,625	639	146	223	267	471	641
11th grade	5,491	2,926	809	238	136	160	578	743
12th grade, no diploma	11,094	6,848	865	471	500	296	1,233	1,559
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19,277	13,561	1,088	796	719	908	2,590	3,939
Some college, no degree	9,405	7,412	597	214	335	243	1,165	1,835
Associate degree, occupational program	1,268	962	49	39	-	49	24	238
Associate degree, academic program	868	695	39	-	24	-	-	284
Bachelor's degree	5,185	4,682	-	112	151	102	325	1,090
Master and PhD degree	2,900	2,249	-	63	63	39	39	252
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.1	55.4	31.7	37.9	40.4	45.5	46.4	57.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.8	13.0	-	5.4	6.7	4.8	4.1	10.1
Females 25 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
No school completed	445	49	-	-	24	-	24	-
1st to 4th grade	826	262	63	39	24	24	63	24
5th to 8th grade	7,429	3,342	452	568	379	301	894	537
9th grade	2,377	1,095	277	141	102	63	301	148
10th grade	2,853	1,382	396	122	136	102	320	282
11th grade	3,383	1,678	585	126	136	73	403	291
12th grade, no diploma	5,887	3,419	593	384	413	112	694	617
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	10,590	6,936	636	534	354	466	1,495	2,203
Some college, no degree	5,965	4,476	408	151	180	165	976	1,467
Associate degree, occupational program	687	515	24	39	-	49	24	151
Associate degree, academic program	620	471	39	-	24	-	-	197
Bachelor's degree	2,997	2,630	-	39	63	24	223	699
Master and PhD degree	1,858	1,571	-	63	63	39	39	141
Percent high school graduate or higher	49.5	59.7	31.9	37.4	36.1	52.4	50.5	71.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.6	15.1	-	4.6	6.6	4.4	4.8	12.4
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,874	2,848	1,064	223	228	383	435	369
Percent high school graduate or higher	41.7	44.4	42.9	10.8	72.4	47.0	66.4	21.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	.5	.8	-	10.8	-	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years	5,573	2,907	1,183	350	291	87	471	401
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.4	59.0	45.6	40.3	74.9	27.6	70.1	84.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.3	3.5	-	-	13.4	-	-	15.7
Persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
No vocational training	53,940	30,766	3,983	2,161	1,947	2,054	5,553	7,074
Vocational training	28,734	22,611	1,603	1,068	1,248	893	3,384	6,285
In certificate program	4,663	3,295	457	185	330	136	437	843
In a technical prep. program	4,306	3,478	175	282	136	24	495	1,027
On the job	12,828	10,425	597	335	520	534	1,622	3,108
Technical college	6,938	5,412	374	267	262	199	830	1,307

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 86. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income 1996, Virgin Islands:1997 - cont.
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 15 years and over enrolled	566	408	185	-	9,184	12,425
Elementary school or high school	97	112	24	-	3,136	8,148
Public school	73	112	24	-	3,133	8,070
College	469	296	160	-	13,359	16,411
Public school	328	272	39	-	12,111	15,051
Females 15 years and over enrolled	376	146	73	-	9,586	11,572
Elementary school or high school	24	-	-	-	2,382	5,337
Public school	24	-	-	-	2,401	5,270
College	352	146	73	-	15,068	16,312
Public school	250	146	-	-	12,436	14,950
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
No school completed	-	-	-	-	11,250	12,811
1st to 4th grade	87	24	24	-	15,182	15,060
5th to 8th grade	559	542	126	-	12,189	14,574
9th grade	102	24	24	39	10,102	11,330
10th grade	165	49	24	-	10,284	11,440
11th grade	160	63	39	-	10,703	11,745
12th grade, no diploma	1,083	432	330	78	15,223	19,380
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,976	1,316	228	-	16,120	18,055
Some college, no degree	1,520	976	449	78	20,599	22,558
Associate degree, occupational program	102	277	161	24	32,500	31,330
Associate degree, academic program	112	148	87	-	22,449	28,008
Bachelor's degree	1,326	1,090	398	87	27,872	32,184
Master and PhD degree	585	656	442	109	36,898	142,330
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.3	79.7	75.7	72.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.6	31.2	36.0	47.5		
Females 25 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
No school completed	-	-	-	-	8,750	8,106
1st to 4th grade	24	-	-	-	7,969	9,101
5th to 8th grade	24	148	39	-	9,763	10,766
9th grade	39	24	-	-	8,611	9,192
10th grade	24	-	-	-	8,407	8,534
11th grade	24	39	-	-	7,344	8,708
12th grade, no diploma	340	141	87	39	11,221	16,292
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	777	432	39	-	14,914	15,913
Some college, no degree	762	306	63	-	16,891	17,920
Associate degree, occupational program	24	165	39	-	21,349	24,701
Associate degree, academic program	87	85	39	-	19,990	24,677
Bachelor's degree	981	464	136	-	26,965	27,152
Master and PhD degree	445	466	291	24	34,927	34,570
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.6	84.5	82.8	38.1		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	40.1	41.0	58.3	38.1		
Persons 18 to 24 years	49	49	49	-	6,502	8,806
Percent high school graduate or higher	49.0	49.0	49.0	-		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-		
Females 18 to 24 years	63	61	-	-	4,432	7,352
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	100.0	-	-		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-		
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
No vocational training	4,029	2,902	852	211	14,618	25,538
Vocational training	3,748	2,695	1,481	204	18,900	22,237
In certificate program	379	238	291	-	15,659	18,715
In a technical prep. program	767	297	250	24	19,907	22,631
On the job	1,680	1,340	534	155	19,830	23,021
Technical college	923	821	406	24	19,139	22,624

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 87. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISABILITY								
Employed civilian								
persons 15 to 64 years	70,186	49,438	5,323	2,851	2,821	2,695	8,199	12,357
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1,537	872	87	39	39	39	236	243
With a mobility limitation	1,324	707	63	39	39	39	173	165
In labor force	495	369	-	39	39	-	112	116
With a self-care limitation	884	469	63	-	-	39	148	155
With a work disability	2,373	1,576	175	257	112	116	309	214
In labor force	1,029	903	24	155	63	78	175	165
Prevented from working	1,894	1,236	165	257	112	39	275	175
No work disability	3,202	2,527	141	252	165	102	408	695
In labor force	2,170	2,020	-	175	165	102	330	546
Employed civilian								
females 15 to 64 years	39,322	26,268	3,298	1,952	1,700	1,306	5,137	6,406
With a mobility or self-care limitation	996	571	24	39	39	39	211	116
With a mobility limitation	821	444	-	39	39	39	148	78
In labor force	345	282	-	39	39	-	87	78
With a self-care limitation	666	352	24	-	-	39	148	78
With a work disability	1,448	901	87	257	63	116	211	63
In labor force	626	563	24	155	39	78	126	63
Prevented from working	1,173	711	78	218	63	39	226	63
No work disability	2,076	1,677	102	175	165	63	369	444
In labor force	1,444	1,381	-	136	165	63	291	406
VETERAN STATUS								
Employed persons 15 years and over	80,829	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Now on active duty	345	345	49	-	49	-	-	87
On active duty in past, but not now	5,195	3,826	136	112	73	155	175	1,096
Never on active duty	75,289	49,206	5,401	3,118	3,074	2,792	8,762	12,175
In reserves or National Guard	966	903	49	-	24	39	126	238
Never served	74,323	48,303	5,352	3,118	3,049	2,753	8,636	11,937
Employed females 15 years and over	44,956	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Now on active duty	87	87	24	-	-	-	-	63
On active duty in past, but not now	997	727	63	49	24	-	24	268
Never on active duty	43,872	27,012	3,386	2,156	1,874	1,418	5,433	6,425
In reserves or National Guard	272	248	24	-	-	-	49	87
Never served	43,600	26,765	3,361	2,156	1,874	1,418	5,385	6,338
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS								
Employed persons 15 years and over	82,674	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	34,369	20,998	2,597	1,389	1,204	1,005	3,210	4,965
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	48,306	32,379	2,989	1,840	1,991	1,943	5,727	8,394
1996 or 1997	1,433	838	199	-	63	112	204	151
1994 or 1995	5,241	3,382	452	165	151	78	748	821
1990 to 1993	3,840	2,933	345	136	189	165	534	578
1985 to 1989	1,522	1,158	255	87	39	63	180	151
1980 to 1984	4,637	3,530	539	214	252	214	558	942
1975 to 1979	3,470	2,863	126	102	151	112	597	862
1970 to 1974	12,026	9,883	622	602	490	763	1,778	2,715
Before 1970	16,138	7,792	452	534	656	437	1,129	2,175
Employed females 15 years and over	45,917	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	18,766	11,386	1,402	966	753	277	1,627	2,909
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,151	16,440	2,071	1,238	1,146	1,141	3,831	3,846
1996 or 1997	855	442	151	-	24	87	155	-
1994 or 1995	3,223	1,836	403	141	151	39	340	442
1990 to 1993	2,040	1,452	165	112	151	141	393	277
1985 to 1989	823	595	216	49	-	-	102	49
1980 to 1984	2,496	1,777	325	189	151	63	519	301
1975 to 1979	1,913	1,464	49	39	87	87	345	513
1970 to 1974	6,940	5,143	423	413	252	374	1,345	1,316
Before 1970	8,861	3,732	340	296	330	350	631	949

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 87. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
DISABILITY						
Employed civilian						
persons 15 to 64 years	7,248	5,306	2,222	415	16,579	24,703
With a mobility or self-care limitation	151	39	-	-	14,821	15,941
With a mobility limitation	151	39	-	-	15,096	16,668
In labor force	63	-	-	-	14,531	15,423
With a self-care limitation	63	-	-	-	13,385	14,031
With a work disability	291	78	24	-	11,517	14,809
In labor force	141	78	24	-	12,806	16,730
Prevented from working	189	-	24	-	10,690	12,959
No work disability	252	180	333	-	17,248	21,385
In labor force	228	141	333	-	19,002	23,670
Employed civilian						
females 15 to 64 years	3,426	2,246	733	63	14,612	17,253
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	39	-	-	12,224	14,913
With a mobility limitation	63	39	-	-	12,127	16,006
In labor force	39	-	-	-	12,500	13,567
With a self-care limitation	63	-	-	-	12,278	14,089
With a work disability	63	39	-	-	8,416	10,181
In labor force	39	39	-	-	9,535	11,702
Prevented from working	24	-	-	-	7,361	8,573
No work disability	165	116	78	-	14,462	16,869
In labor force	165	78	78	-	15,765	18,027
VETERAN STATUS						
Employed persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Now on active duty	24	87	49	-	22,004	24,372
On active duty in past, but not now	716	576	678	109	27,207	94,093
Never on active duty	7,036	4,934	1,607	306	15,841	18,699
In reserves or National Guard	214	175	-	39	21,548	24,726
Never served	6,823	4,759	1,607	267	15,722	18,586
Employed females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Now on active duty	-	-	-	-	19,531	14,427
On active duty in past, but not now	197	102	-	-	21,324	21,583
Never on active duty	3,355	2,168	733	63	13,975	16,831
In reserves or National Guard	63	24	-	-	21,052	19,476
Never served	3,292	2,144	733	63	13,907	16,806
WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS						
Employed persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,479	2,426	646	78	16,660	19,001
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	4,298	3,171	1,688	338	16,357	27,472
1996 or 1997	49	-	61	-	10,558	13,981
1994 or 1995	427	408	109	24	15,520	18,704
1990 to 1993	311	352	236	87	16,069	26,286
1985 to 1989	228	78	78	-	13,234	17,777
1980 to 1984	345	262	165	39	14,857	17,256
1975 to 1979	354	306	189	63	16,943	22,531
1970 to 1974	1,520	995	359	39	17,031	19,820
Before 1970	1,064	770	490	85	17,411	50,768
Employed females 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,874	1,287	252	39	16,741	18,788
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,678	983	481	24	12,871	15,673
1996 or 1997	24	-	-	-	8,807	8,095
1994 or 1995	199	97	24	-	12,150	13,716
1990 to 1993	136	78	-	-	12,077	13,352
1985 to 1989	102	39	39	-	11,042	16,011
1980 to 1984	165	24	39	-	11,329	12,528
1975 to 1979	151	78	116	-	16,240	19,786
1970 to 1974	515	369	136	-	13,695	16,659
Before 1970	386	299	126	24	14,277	16,904

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 88. Labor Force Characteristics by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 15 years and over	80,829	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
In labor force	48,618	44,688	3,842	2,268	2,467	2,530	7,407	11,952
Percent of persons 15 years and over . . .	60.1	83.7	68.8	70.2	77.2	85.9	82.9	89.5
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	48,618	44,688	3,842	2,268	2,467	2,530	7,407	11,952
Employed	43,143	41,113	2,725	1,870	2,103	2,234	6,956	11,442
At work 40 or more hours	29,160	28,640	1,185	690	898	1,199	4,358	8,705
Unemployed	5,474	3,575	1,117	398	364	296	452	510
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	8.0	29.1	17.5	14.8	11.7	6.1	4.3
Not in labor force	32,211	8,688	1,744	961	728	418	1,530	1,406
Females 15 years and over								
Persons 15 years and over	44,956	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
In labor force	25,037	22,574	2,191	1,447	1,471	1,180	4,467	5,969
Percent of persons 15 years and over . . .	55.7	81.1	63.1	65.6	77.5	83.2	81.8	88.4
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	25,037	22,574	2,191	1,447	1,471	1,180	4,467	5,969
Employed	22,112	20,714	1,486	1,199	1,258	1,107	4,214	5,760
At work 40 or more hours	13,701	13,477	549	393	481	568	2,481	4,196
Unemployed	2,925	1,861	704	248	214	73	252	209
Percent of civilian labor force	11.7	8.2	32.1	17.1	14.5	6.2	5.6	3.5
Not in labor force	19,919	5,252	1,282	757	427	238	991	787
With own children under 6 years								
Persons 15 years and over	6,652	5,068	743	481	617	204	881	1,063
In labor force	4,410	3,997	520	214	452	126	733	986
With own children 6 to 17 years only	7,188	5,684	272	325	325	335	1,233	1,649
In labor force	5,539	5,218	209	301	301	311	1,185	1,586
WORK STATUS IN 1996								
Persons 15 years and over	84,345	53,377	5,586	3,229	3,195	2,947	8,937	13,358
Worked in 1996	52,480	48,964	4,595	2,438	2,632	2,782	8,311	12,751
50 to 52 weeks	30,867	30,818	529	966	1,403	1,675	5,341	9,254
40 to 49 weeks	9,843	7,065	588	199	296	597	1,202	1,829
27 to 39 weeks	3,198	3,198	316	277	316	189	670	794
14 to 26 weeks	3,467	3,389	505	447	330	272	723	651
1 to 13 weeks	5,105	4,493	2,657	549	287	49	374	223
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	39,057	37,260	1,724	1,219	1,510	2,064	6,262	10,783
50 to 52 weeks	26,035	26,035	325	515	762	1,219	4,287	8,161
40 to 49 weeks	6,693	5,197	296	136	102	398	799	1,467
27 to 39 weeks	2,059	2,059	160	63	228	151	447	592
14 to 26 weeks	2,088	2,088	112	267	243	248	519	413
1 to 13 weeks	2,181	1,879	830	238	175	49	209	151
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	9,617	9,568	2,288	991	850	602	1,782	1,691
40 or more weeks	5,636	5,587	359	437	612	578	1,316	1,353
50 to 52 weeks	4,307	4,259	165	374	515	418	1,015	1,030
Did not work in 1996	31,865	4,413	991	792	563	165	627	608
Females 15 years and over								
Persons 15 years and over	46,879	27,827	3,473	2,205	1,899	1,418	5,458	6,756
Worked in 1996	27,206	25,284	2,754	1,564	1,636	1,369	5,083	6,469
50 to 52 weeks	15,996	15,996	306	583	976	874	3,364	4,924
40 to 49 weeks	4,991	3,709	403	151	146	296	816	1,037
27 to 39 weeks	1,363	1,363	165	175	175	87	345	231
14 to 26 weeks	1,738	1,660	379	306	189	87	282	189
1 to 13 weeks	3,118	2,555	1,501	350	151	24	277	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	18,017	17,765	709	801	723	792	3,695	5,419
50 to 52 weeks	12,937	12,937	189	330	495	519	2,617	4,234
40 to 49 weeks	2,433	2,433	136	87	-	136	554	811
27 to 39 weeks	787	787	87	63	87	49	233	146
14 to 26 weeks	942	942	87	204	102	63	180	165
1 to 13 weeks	918	665	209	116	39	24	112	63
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,324	6,324	1,642	690	714	500	1,160	986
40 or more weeks	3,742	3,742	248	316	476	476	908	877
50 to 52 weeks	2,841	2,841	78	252	403	316	748	690
Did not work in 1996	19,672	2,543	719	641	262	49	374	287

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 88. Labor Force Characteristics by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
In labor force	6,918	4,866	2,072	367	17,267	25,739
Percent of persons 15 years and over . .	89.0	86.9	88.8	88.4	-	-
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	6,918	4,866	2,072	367	17,267	25,739
Employed	6,670	4,716	2,072	328	18,071	27,060
At work 35 or more hours	5,524	4,128	1,664	289	20,947	32,315
Unemployed	248	151	-	39	6,868	10,551
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.1	-	10.6	-	-
Not in labor force	859	731	262	49	11,138	15,916
Females 15 years and over						
Persons 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
In labor force	3,237	1,855	694	63	15,628	18,100
Percent of persons 15 years and over . .	91.1	81.7	94.7	100.0	-	-
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	3,237	1,855	694	63	15,628	18,100
Employed	3,164	1,768	694	63	16,323	18,963
At work 35 or more hours	2,649	1,530	568	63	19,453	22,187
Unemployed	73	87	-	-	4,778	8,483
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	4.7	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	316	415	39	-	9,175	11,993
With own children under 6 years						
Persons 15 years and over	855	199	24	-	12,219	14,297
In labor force	767	175	24	-	14,583	15,772
With own children 6 to 17 years only . .	743	675	126	-	16,495	19,400
In labor force	641	558	126	-	16,284	19,044
WORK STATUS IN 1996						
Persons 15 years and over	7,777	5,597	2,334	415	16,461	24,140
Worked in 1996	7,432	5,386	2,271	367	17,038	25,053
50 to 52 weeks	5,470	4,249	1,766	165	19,822	23,052
40 to 49 weeks	1,190	699	340	124	17,981	54,724
27 to 39 weeks	223	311	63	39	13,152	17,767
14 to 26 weeks	258	102	63	39	10,791	13,544
1 to 13 weeks	291	24	39	-	1,934	5,991
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week . .	6,665	4,725	2,018	289	19,683	28,846
50 to 52 weeks	5,116	3,832	1,654	165	21,199	24,449
40 to 49 weeks	1,039	573	262	124	20,583	68,699
27 to 39 weeks	160	233	24	-	14,654	17,107
14 to 26 weeks	185	63	39	-	11,634	14,073
1 to 13 weeks	165	24	39	-	3,650	8,866
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week . . .	680	534	112	39	10,103	12,217
40 or more weeks	442	418	73	-	12,154	14,935
50 to 52 weeks	316	354	73	-	12,352	15,290
Did not work in 1996	345	211	63	49	6,878	14,013
Females 15 years and over						
Persons 15 years and over	3,552	2,270	733	63	14,275	16,947
Worked in 1996	3,450	2,161	733	63	15,251	17,772
50 to 52 weeks	2,717	1,670	519	63	17,467	20,731
40 to 49 weeks	345	364	151	-	15,425	18,320
27 to 39 weeks	160	24	-	-	10,818	11,950
14 to 26 weeks	87	78	63	-	6,925	11,810
1 to 13 weeks	141	24	-	-	1,860	5,435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week . .	3,009	1,884	670	63	18,093	20,911
50 to 52 weeks	2,474	1,496	519	63	19,346	22,388
40 to 49 weeks	296	301	112	-	18,773	21,143
27 to 39 weeks	97	24	-	-	11,379	13,193
14 to 26 weeks	63	39	39	-	10,556	13,877
1 to 13 weeks	78	24	-	-	5,481	10,456
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week . . .	403	228	-	-	8,078	10,203
40 or more weeks	252	189	-	-	11,497	13,192
50 to 52 weeks	204	151	-	-	12,034	13,678
Did not work in 1996	102	109	-	-	4,655	8,747

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 89. Occupation and Class of Worker by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
OCCUPATION								
Persons 15 years and over.	43,143	41,113	2,725	1,870	2,103	2,234	6,956	11,442
Managerial and professional specialty	8,343	8,265	199	151	340	126	656	2,222
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,398	3,320	24	24	141	78	218	874
Professional specialty.	4,945	4,945	175	126	199	49	437	1,348
Engineers and natural sciences.	452	452	63	24	-	-	-	63
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	2,546	2,546	-	24	102	49	248	685
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	11,791	11,665	942	519	515	549	2,519	3,593
Health technologists and technicians.	102	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	432	432	-	-	-	-	87	49
Sales	3,772	3,709	466	287	238	320	1,233	621
Administrative support, including clerical.	7,485	7,422	476	233	277	228	1,199	2,923
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,486	1,486	87	39	49	-	316	835
Service	9,626	9,300	651	680	733	879	1,967	2,395
Private household	539	539	63	39	136	49	112	116
Protective service.	1,622	1,598	49	49	102	238	165	364
Service, except protective and household.	7,465	7,164	539	592	495	592	1,690	1,914
Food preparation and service.	2,966	2,805	389	165	204	228	651	870
Health service, except household.	464	464	-	63	39	-	73	141
Cleaning and building service	2,617	2,515	112	262	252	160	714	636
Personal service.	1,418	1,379	39	102	-	204	252	267
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	554	554	24	63	-	39	100	204
Precision production, craft and repair service.	6,369	6,306	248	223	287	364	806	1,676
Mechanics and repairers	2,223	2,223	73	73	146	87	175	656
Construction trades	3,311	3,248	151	87	116	277	631	859
Extractive occupations.	398	398	-	39	24	-	-	24
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	2,682	2,609	165	49	87	136	515	901
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	763	763	-	-	49	24	73	350
Transportation and material moving.	1,268	1,268	78	24	-	63	248	415
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	651	578	87	24	39	49	194	136
CLASS OF WORKER								
Persons 15 years and over.	43,143	41,113	2,725	1,870	2,103	2,234	6,956	11,442
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	23,387	22,834	1,821	1,156	1,510	1,612	4,773	6,102
Local and territorial government workers.	10,500	10,364	258	277	340	252	1,185	3,478
Federal government workers.	1,238	1,238	63	39	24	78	87	248
Self-employed workers	4,919	4,856	151	301	126	126	595	1,245
Unpaid family workers	3,099	1,821	432	97	102	165	316	369

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 89. Occupation and Class of Worker by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
OCCUPATION						
Persons 15 years and over.	6,670	4,716	2,072	328	18,071	27,060
Managerial and professional specialty	2,216	1,437	809	109	26,475	56,126
Executive, administrative, and managerial	971	583	408	-	27,145	27,973
Professional specialty.	1,246	855	401	109	25,889	75,028
Engineers and natural sciences.	24	252	24	-	38,036	30,896
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	726	437	275	-	26,733	28,050
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	1,457	1,171	338	63	16,569	19,482
Health technologists and technicians.	63	39	-	-	32,500	30,363
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	49	185	24	39	37,595	50,586
Sales	296	97	126	24	11,664	14,523
Administrative support, including clerical.	1,049	850	187	-	18,653	20,000
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	136	24	-	-	17,238	17,013
Service	1,141	478	376	-	14,175	16,959
Private household	24	-	-	-	9,133	10,388
Protective service.	316	214	102	-	20,450	22,590
Service, except protective and household.	802	265	275	-	13,876	16,195
Food preparation and service.	112	124	63	-	12,547	14,533
Health service, except household.	124	-	24	-	16,397	18,946
Cleaning and building service	291	63	24	-	13,417	14,458
Personal service.	275	78	163	-	16,983	21,830
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	61	24	-	39	15,708	19,844
Precision production, craft and repair service.	1,360	916	350	78	21,847	23,836
Mechanics and repairers	515	362	136	-	22,486	24,117
Construction trades	583	379	126	39	18,125	21,635
Extractive occupations.	160	87	24	39	30,000	34,493
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	260	282	175	39	17,955	24,125
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	49	194	24	-	21,488	25,678
Transportation and material moving.	187	63	151	39	18,770	28,204
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	24	24	-	-	12,848	13,126
CLASS OF WORKER						
Persons 15 years and over.	6,670	4,716	2,072	328	18,071	27,060
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	3,174	1,863	721	102	15,614	18,271
Local and territorial government workers.	2,222	1,697	568	87	22,235	25,350
Federal government workers.	277	320	102	-	27,837	27,253
Self-employed workers	862	631	680	139	22,905	76,820
Unpaid family workers	136	204	-	-	11,245	14,180

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 89A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
OCCUPATION								
Females 15 years and over.	22,112	20,714	1,486	1,199	1,258	1,107	4,214	5,760
Managerial and professional specialty	4,973	4,934	73	102	252	87	490	1,270
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,626	1,587	24	-	102	39	155	316
Professional specialty.	3,346	3,346	49	102	151	49	335	954
Engineers and natural sciences.	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	1,899	1,899	-	24	102	49	223	464
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	8,387	8,261	549	345	374	408	2,078	2,729
Health technologists and technicians.	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	102	102	-	-	-	-	39	24
Sales	2,665	2,602	262	151	175	218	1,019	432
Administrative support, including clerical.	5,581	5,518	287	194	199	189	1,019	2,273
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1,423	1,423	87	39	49	-	277	835
Service	6,042	5,741	539	592	519	525	1,321	1,348
Private household	515	515	63	39	112	49	112	116
Protective service.	675	651	24	49	-	151	63	87
Service, except protective and household.	4,852	4,576	452	505	408	325	1,146	1,144
Food preparation and service.	2,332	2,171	301	141	180	165	563	595
Health service, except household.	425	425	-	63	39	-	73	141
Cleaning and building service	1,583	1,505	112	238	189	122	398	335
Personal service.	513	474	39	63	-	39	112	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service.	262	262	24	39	24	-	39	87
Mechanics and repairers	112	112	-	-	-	-	39	49
Construction trades	78	78	-	39	-	-	-	39
Extractive occupations.	49	49	-	-	24	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	432	432	39	24	24	49	146	126
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	209	209	-	-	24	24	73	87
Transportation and material moving.	175	175	39	-	-	24	49	39
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	49	49	-	24	-	-	24	-
CLASS OF WORKER								
Females 15 years and over.	22,112	20,714	1,486	1,199	1,258	1,107	4,214	5,760
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	12,016	11,676	966	670	893	981	2,947	3,108
Local and territorial government workers.	6,782	6,670	185	228	252	87	913	2,166
Federal government workers.	544	544	-	39	24	-	49	126
Self-employed workers	1,066	1,027	87	189	63	39	180	151
Unpaid family workers	1,705	797	248	73	24	-	126	209

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 89A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
OCCUPATION						
Females 15 years and over.	3,164	1,768	694	63	16,323	18,963
Managerial and professional specialty	1,445	757	432	24	26,043	26,121
Executive, administrative, and managerial	442	330	180	-	27,508	27,203
Professional specialty.	1,003	427	252	24	25,270	25,616
Engineers and natural sciences.	-	-	-	-	21,250	21,200
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.	624	262	151	-	26,170	25,947
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	1,058	532	151	39	15,931	18,608
Health technologists and technicians.	39	-	-	-	27,500	25,878
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	-	-	-	39	18,750	100,999
Sales	257	24	63	-	11,792	13,952
Administrative support, including clerical.	762	507	87	-	18,006	19,230
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	112	24	-	-	17,305	16,865
Service	535	250	112	-	12,068	14,577
Private household	24	-	-	-	9,745	10,611
Protective service.	126	126	24	-	21,092	22,759
Service, except protective and household.	384	124	87	-	12,055	13,857
Food preparation and service.	63	100	63	-	11,925	14,219
Health service, except household.	85	-	24	-	15,919	18,219
Cleaning and building service	87	24	-	-	11,044	11,465
Personal service.	148	-	-	-	13,974	15,906
Farming, forestry, and fishing.	-	24	-	-	42,500	43,140
Precision production, craft and repair service.	24	24	-	-	15,469	15,546
Mechanics and repairers	24	-	-	-	16,719	17,761
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,749
Extractive occupations.	-	24	-	-	21,250	24,800
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.	24	-	-	-	12,062	12,885
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	-	-	-	14,133	14,971
Transportation and material moving.	24	-	-	-	11,250	12,047
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	-	-	-	-	7,500	6,722
CLASS OF WORKER						
Females 15 years and over.	3,164	1,768	694	63	16,323	18,963
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	1,321	542	248	-	13,613	15,744
Local and territorial government workers.	1,576	869	330	63	21,963	24,675
Federal government workers.	87	180	39	-	31,983	28,982
Self-employed workers	141	100	78	-	12,394	18,039
Unpaid family workers	39	78	-	-	11,537	12,675

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 90. Industry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 15 years and over	43,143	41,113	2,725	1,870	2,103	2,234	6,956	11,442
Agriculture	175	175	-	39	-	-	-	87
Forestry and fisheries	265	265	24	24	-	-	39	39
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	3,098	3,011	102	73	141	199	592	893
Manufacturing	2,449	2,376	112	73	199	24	194	603
Nondurable goods	1,793	1,720	87	-	175	-	73	491
Food and kindred products	398	350	39	-	63	-	49	136
Apparel and other finished textiles	185	185	24	-	24	-	24	24
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	189	189	24	-	39	-	-	87
Petroleum and coal products	1,021	996	-	-	49	-	-	243
Durable goods	656	656	24	73	24	24	122	112
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	87	87	-	24	-	-	-	63
Metal industries	63	63	-	-	24	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	49	49	24	-	-	-	24	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	49	-	-	-	24	24	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	345	345	-	49	-	-	73	49
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,135	4,135	214	238	87	165	646	1,248
Transportation	2,588	2,588	126	141	39	165	393	838
Bus service and urban transit	102	102	-	-	-	63	-	-
Taxicab service	762	762	78	102	-	39	189	155
Communications	741	741	39	49	-	-	165	163
Utilities and sanitary services	806	806	49	49	49	-	87	248
Wholesale trade	165	165	-	-	24	-	39	39
Durable goods	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	39
Nondurable goods	102	102	-	-	24	-	39	-
Retail trade	6,535	6,283	792	335	340	510	1,660	1,551
Eating and drinking places	1,724	1,574	223	126	73	204	267	367
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,600	1,600	97	-	24	87	194	452
Services	11,452	11,214	704	709	893	612	1,680	2,943
Business services	442	418	24	-	24	87	63	78
Repair services	1,183	1,183	39	102	63	63	73	316
Private households	403	364	39	-	151	49	24	78
Other personal services	3,737	3,635	301	330	330	228	714	940
Entertainment and recreation services	338	313	49	39	24	24	78	-
Professional and related services	5,350	5,301	252	238	301	160	728	1,533
Hospitals	529	505	-	-	-	-	112	102
Health services, except hospitals	702	702	24	63	24	-	87	306
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,712	1,712	141	24	49	49	238	590
Other educational services	408	408	24	39	39	-	-	63
Social services, religious and membership organizations	716	716	63	87	78	-	151	221
Legal engineering and other professional services	1,282	1,258	-	24	112	112	141	250
Public administration	8,843	8,780	209	204	291	495	1,088	2,907

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 90. Industry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	6,670	4,716	2,072	328	18,071	27,060
Agriculture	24	24	-	-	16,905	19,465
Forestry and fisheries.	61	-	-	78	30,533	49,342
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	471	413	87	39	17,867	21,724
Manufacturing	496	476	160	39	24,549	26,232
Nondurable goods.	306	428	160	-	26,063	27,695
Food and kindred products	39	24	-	-	16,250	16,332
Apparel and other finished textiles	24	24	39	-	19,531	26,725
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	-	39	-	-	16,633	16,579
Petroleum and coal products	243	340	122	-	33,484	33,978
Durable goods	189	49	-	39	18,968	22,396
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.	-	-	-	-	18,274	14,384
Metal industries.	39	-	-	-	30,962	20,760
Machinery and transportation equipment.	-	-	-	-	7,500	7,992
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	11,250	11,954
Other durable goods manufacturing	87	49	-	39	25,198	27,126
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities.	726	607	204	-	19,979	21,915
Transportation.	503	282	102	-	19,583	20,784
Bus service and urban transit	39	-	-	-	9,524	17,222
Taxicab service	73	102	24	-	13,269	17,790
Communications.	126	199	-	-	21,122	23,367
Utilities and sanitary services	97	126	102	-	20,885	24,214
Wholesale trade	39	-	24	-	21,250	22,703
Durable goods	-	-	24	-	22,019	32,874
Nondurable goods.	39	-	-	-	14,231	16,422
Retail trade.	563	265	267	-	13,007	15,621
Eating and drinking places.	49	124	141	-	12,432	17,496
Finance, insurance, and real estate	316	265	141	24	23,269	26,549
Services.	1,828	974	761	109	17,625	41,929
Business services	78	39	24	-	15,673	19,341
Repair services	316	148	63	-	21,706	22,924
Private households.	24	-	-	-	7,376	9,545
Other personal services	418	141	233	-	14,463	17,232
Entertainment and recreation services	39	-	61	-	11,378	20,510
Professional and related services	954	646	379	109	21,108	68,375
Hospitals	151	39	78	24	26,291	30,113
Health services, except hospitals	87	-	24	85	17,853	361,108
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	272	238	112	-	21,572	22,877
Other educational services.	78	126	39	-	30,000	27,852
Social services, religious and membership organizations	78	-	39	-	14,542	16,581
Legal engineering and other professional services.	289	243	87	-	24,359	24,920
Public administration	1,947	1,221	379	39	21,386	23,904

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 90A. Industry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Females 15 years and over	22,112	20,714	1,486	1,199	1,258	1,107	4,214	5,760
Agriculture	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	112
Manufacturing	700	651	87	49	87	24	146	122
Nondurable goods	481	432	87	-	87	-	49	97
Food and kindred products	223	175	39	-	63	-	24	49
Apparel and other finished textiles	97	97	24	-	24	-	24	24
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	63	63	24	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	24
Durable goods	219	219	-	49	-	24	97	24
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	24	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	49	49	-	-	-	24	24	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	146	146	-	24	-	-	73	24
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,309	1,309	102	63	24	63	228	551
Transportation	782	782	63	39	-	63	87	316
Bus service and urban transit	24	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
Taxicab service	151	151	39	39	-	-	49	-
Communications	367	367	39	24	-	-	116	163
Utilities and sanitary services	160	160	-	-	24	-	24	73
Wholesale trade	102	102	-	-	24	-	39	39
Durable goods	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	39
Nondurable goods	63	63	-	-	24	-	39	-
Retail trade	3,918	3,666	461	189	214	369	1,146	828
Eating and drinking places	1,156	1,005	160	102	49	126	204	163
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,173	1,173	73	-	24	87	194	316
Services	6,952	6,801	403	583	670	350	1,253	1,836
Business services	151	126	-	-	-	63	-	-
Repair services	180	180	-	78	39	-	24	39
Private households	379	340	39	-	151	49	24	78
Other personal services	2,425	2,387	189	291	243	165	549	571
Entertainment and recreation services	112	87	24	-	24	-	39	-
Professional and related services	3,706	3,681	151	214	214	73	617	1,148
Hospitals	452	427	-	-	-	-	112	102
Health services, except hospitals	505	505	-	63	-	-	87	306
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,336	1,336	63	24	49	49	238	481
Other educational services	330	330	24	39	39	-	-	24
Social services, religious and membership organizations	393	393	63	63	78	-	102	49
Legal engineering and other professional services	690	690	-	24	49	24	78	187
Public administration	5,439	5,400	136	204	189	175	738	1,656

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 90A. Industry by Income in 1996, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Females 16 years and over.	3,164	1,768	694	63	16,323	18,963
Agriculture	-	24	-	-	42,500	43,140
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	-	-	-	-	17,949	17,414
Manufacturing	49	63	24	-	12,671	15,436
Nondurable goods.	24	63	24	-	12,092	16,981
Food and kindred products	-	-	-	-	6,905	8,941
Apparel and other finished textiles	-	-	-	-	8,750	9,016
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	-	39	-	-	37,885	22,172
Petroleum and coal products	24	24	24	-	32,500	36,081
Durable goods	24	-	-	-	12,911	12,388
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.	-	-	-	-	3,750	3,544
Metal industries.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	11,250	11,954
Other durable goods manufacturing	24	-	-	-	13,750	13,988
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities.	175	63	39	-	17,630	17,937
Transportation.	151	63	-	-	19,224	18,463
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	8,750	9,114
Taxicab service	24	-	-	-	4,840	8,699
Communications.	24	-	-	-	15,224	14,681
Utilities and sanitary services	-	-	39	-	16,633	22,835
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	14,231	14,918
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	21,250	21,945
Nondurable goods.	-	-	-	-	12,981	10,567
Retail trade.	194	124	141	-	11,783	14,344
Eating and drinking places.	-	100	102	-	11,170	17,394
Finance, insurance, and real estate	252	163	63	-	20,969	22,811
Services.	1,003	379	301	24	15,562	17,959
Business services	39	-	24	-	17,500	23,544
Repair services	-	-	-	-	5,769	8,525
Private households.	-	-	-	-	7,177	8,289
Other personal services	316	63	-	-	12,636	13,808
Entertainment and recreation services	-	-	-	-	7,031	7,380
Professional and related services	649	316	277	24	20,313	22,064
Hospitals	112	-	78	24	23,750	29,978
Health services, except hospitals	24	-	24	-	16,809	17,599
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	233	87	112	-	21,314	22,261
Other educational services.	78	87	39	-	30,000	26,041
Social services, religious and membership organizations	39	-	-	-	7,260	10,063
Legal engineering and other professional services.	163	141	24	-	21,825	24,987
Public administration	1,389	748	126	39	21,826	24,168

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands